	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
DATE:       Otober 16, 2024       19         TIME:       106 p.m. to 2:39 p.m.       20         VENUE:       Webx       22         Reported by Becky Foster       24         23       25         Reported by Becky Foster       24         25       Fage 1       Fage 3         800-523-7887       ARII@courtsteno.com       800-523-7887       ARII@courtsteno.com         Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.       www.courtsteno.com       Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.       www.courtsteno.com         1       Carl Higbic v Steven G. James - 10-16-24 - Joseph Harris       2       EX H1 B1 T1 N D EX         3       FOR JOSEN HUNRIS:       3       Marked as         4       STAMBOULIEN LAW       1       Carl Higbic v Steven G. James - 10-16-24 - Joseph Harris         5       BY: STEPHEN STAMBOULIEN LAW       3       Marked as         4       STAMBOULIEN LAW       1       Carl Higbic v Steven G. James - 10-16-24 - Joseph Harris         7       Olive Brand, Mississipi 38654       7       Fireams License Information for Joseph Harris         8       FOR DEFENDAT:       8       Two       66         9       Office Of THE NY ONK STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL       10       Re: Guns and Gadgets You'' Uwe channel	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK CARL HIGBIE, JOSEPH HARRIS AND MICHAEL VORTUBA, Plaintiffs, V Index No.: 24-CV-0174MAD/TWD STEVEN G. JAMES, in his Official Capacity as Superintendent of the New York State Police, SHERIFF KYLE BOURGAULT, in his Official Capacity as the Sheriff of Rensselaer County, New York, SHERIFF DONALD J. KRAPF, in his Official Capacity as the Sheriff of Columbia County, New York, and JOHN DOES 1-10, Defendants.	1       Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris         2       IN D E X OF PROCEEDINGS         3       JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn         4       Direct Examination by Mr. Thompson       11         5       6       REQUEST LIST         6       REQUEST LIST       63         8       Joseph Harris and the owner of Guns and         9       Gadgets YouTube Channel         10       11         12       13         14       15         16       17
Page 1       ARI@courtsence       Bog 2 1         ARI@courtsence       80x-523-7887       ARI@courtsence         Associated Reporters Int!, Inc.       www.courtstence.com         1       Carl Higbie V Steven G. James - 10x16-24 - Joseph Harris         2       APPEARANCES:         3       FOR JOSEPH HARRIS:         4       STAMBOULIEH LSW         5       FOR JOSEPH HARRIS:         6       P.O. Box 428         7       Oive Branck, Massisping 38654         8       FOR DEFENDANT:         9       OFFICE OF THE NEW YORK STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL         10       BY: MATTHEW GALLAGHER, A.A.G.         11       The Capial         12       ABury, New York 1224         13       With YouTube video link         14       BY: JAMES THOMPSON, A.A.G.         15       Suberby Street, Bib Fior         16       COLUMBIA COURT ATTORNEY         17       FOR DONALD KRAFF:         18       COLUMBIA COURT ATTORNEY         19       BY: NOBERT FINDINES, SEQ.         20       AUI State Street         21       Hors New York, 12534         22       AUI State Street         23       AUI State Street	DATE:         October 16, 2024           TIME:         1:06 p.m. to 2:39 p.m.           VENUE:         WebEx	19 20 21 22 23 24
800-523-7887       ARII@courtsteno.com       800-523-7887       ARII@courtsteno.com         Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.       www.courtsteno.com       Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.       www.courtsteno.com         1       Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - 10-16-24 - Joseph Harris       1       Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - 10-16-24 - Joseph Harris         2       APPEARANCES:       1       Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - 10-16-24 - Joseph Harris         3       FOR JOSEPH HARRIS:       3       Marked as         4       STAMBOULIEH LAW       1       Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - 10-16-24 - Joseph Harris         5       BY: STEPHEN STAMBOULIEH, ESQ.       2       EXH IB IT IN DE X         3       Marked as       4       Described as         4       Dive Branch, Mississippi 38654       6       Firearms License Information for Joseph Harris         7       Otive Branch, Mississippi 38654       8       Two       66         9       OFFICE OF THE NEW YORK STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL       10       Re: Gus and Gadgets YouTube channel       11         10       BY: MATTHEW GALLAGHER, A.A.G.       10       Re: Gus and Gadgets YouTube channel       11         11       The Capitol       16       17       FOR DONLD KRAPF:       16         12       Abary, New	Page 1	
1       Carl Higbie v Steven G, James - 10-16-24 - Joseph Harris         2       APPEARANCES:         3       FOR JOSEPH HARRIS:         4       STAMBOULIEH LAW         5       BY: STEPHEN STAMBOULIEH, ESQ.         6       P.O. Box 428         7       Olive Branch, Mississippi 38654         6       FOR DEFENDANT:         9       OFFICE OF THE NEW YORK STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL         10       BY: MATTHEW GALLAGHER, A.A.G.         11       The Capitol         12       Abany, New York 12224         13       With YouTube video link         14       BY: JAMES THOMPSON, A.A.G.         15       28 Liberty Street, 18th Floor         16       New York, New York 12224         17       FOR DONALD KRAPF:         18       COLUMBIA COURT ATTORNEY         19       BY: ROBERT HITZSIMMONS, ESQ.         19       BY: ROBERT HITZSIMMONS, ESQ.         10       Hudson, New York 12534         22       23         23       24         24       25	_	
2       APPEARANCES:       2       EXHIBITINDEX         3       FOR JOSEPH HARRIS:       3       Marked as         4       STAMBOULEH LAW       4       Described as         5       BY: STEPHEN STAMBOULEH, ESQ.       5       One       23         6       P.O. Box 428       6       Firearms License Information for Joseph Harris         7       Olive Branch, Mississipi 38654       7       from various states         8       FOR DEFENDANT:       8       Two       66         9       OFFICE OF THE NEW YORK STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL       9       Email between Joseph Harris and G.O.A.         10       BY: MATTHEW GALLAGHER, A.A.G.       10       Re: Guns and Gadgets YouTube channel         11       The Capitol       11       Three       77         12       Albany, New York 12224       12       Text message between Joseph Harris and Frankie         14       BY: JAMES THOMPSON, A.A.G.       14	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
	2APPEARANCES:3FOR JOSEPH HARRIS:4STAMBOULIEH LAW5BY: STEPHEN STAMBOULIEH, ESQ.6P.O. Box 4287Olive Branch, Mississippi 386548FOR DEFENDANT:9OFFICE OF THE NEW YORK STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL10BY: MATTHEW GALLAGHER, A.A.G.11The Capitol12Albany, New York 122241314BY: JAMES THOMPSON, A.A.G.1528 Liberty Street, 18th Floor16New York, New York 1000517FOR DONALD KRAPF:18COLUMBIA COURT ATTORNEY19BY: ROBERT FITZSIMMONS, ESQ.20401 State Street21Hudson, New York 12534222324	2       EXHIBITINDEX         3       Marked as         4       Described as         5       One       23         6       Firearms License Information for Joseph Harris         7       from various states         8       Two       66         9       Email between Joseph Harris and G.O.A.         10       Re: Guns and Gadgets YouTube channel         11       Three       77         12       Text message between Joseph Harris and Frankie         13       with YouTube video link         14       15         16       17         18       19         20       21         23       24
	_	

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	n Associ	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James –	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	STIPULATIONS	2	be a bar or waiver to make suc	h motion at, and is
3	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by	3	reserved to, the trial of this act	ion.
4	and between counsel for the respective parties hereto	4	IT IS HEREBY STIP	ULATED AND AGREED by
5	that:	5	and between counsel for all part	rties present that
6	All rights provided by the Civil	6	pursuant to CPLR section 3113	3(d) this deposition is
7	Practice Law and Rules, including the right to object	7	to be conducted by video confe	erence, that the court
8	to any question, except as to form, or to move to	8	reporter, all counsel, and the w	itness are all in
9	strike any testimony at this examination is reserved.	9	separate remote locations (exce	ept the witness and his
10	And, in addition, the failure to object to any	10	counsel are in the same physic	al location) and
11	question or to move to strike testimony at this	11	participating via videoconferer	
12	examination shall not be a bar or waiver to make such	12	control of Associated Reporter	-
13	motion at, and is reserved for the trial of this	13	(ARII), that the officer admini	
14	action;	14	the witness need not be in the	-
15	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by	15	deposition and the witness sha	
16	and between counsel for the respective parties	16	by the court reporter after conf	
17	hereto, that this examination may be sworn to by the	17	identity, that this videoconfere	-
18	witness being examined before a Notary Public, other	18	recorded in any manner and the	
19	than the Notary Public before whom this examination	19	the express written consent of	
20	was begun, but the failure to do so, or to return the	20	considered unauthorized, in vi	*
21	original of this examination to counsel, shall not be	21	shall not be used for any purpo	
22	deemed a waiver of the rights provided by Rule 3116	22	or otherwise.	se in this httpation
23	and 3117 of the Civil Practice Law and Rules, and	23		PULATED that exhibits
24	shall be controlled thereby;	24	may be marked by the attorney	
25	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by	25	to the witness, and that a copy	
20	IT IS FORTHER STILL OF THE AND AGREED BY	20	to the writess, and that a copy	of any exhibit
	Page 5			Page 7
800-523	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com	n 800-52	3-7887	ARII@courtsteno.con
Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	n Associ	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.con
Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	n Associ		
	-		Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or
1 2	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties	1 2	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall otherwise in possession of a	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or Il counsel prior to any
1 2 3	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all	1 2 3	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall otherwise in possession of a questioning of a witness reg	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>be e-mailed to or</li> <li>ll counsel prior to any</li> <li>arding the exhibit in</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules;	1 2 3 4 5	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall otherwise in possession of a questioning of a witness reg- question. Unless otherwise	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or Il counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties
1 2 3 4 5	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and	1 2 3 4 5 6	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall l otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness reg question. Unless otherwise shall bear their own costs in	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or Il counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall l otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness reg question. Unless otherwise shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or Il counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness reg question. Unless otherwise shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen obligation by CPLR to supp	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or Il counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall l otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness reg question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or Il counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall l otherwise in possession of a questioning of a witness rega question. Unless otherwise a shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters.	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>be e-mailed to or</li> <li>ll counsel prior to any</li> <li>arding the exhibit in</li> <li>agreed upon, all parties</li> <li>the conduct of this</li> <li>nce, notwithstanding the</li> <li>ly a copy of the transcript</li> <li>aking party in civil</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall l otherwise in possession of a questioning of a witness regi question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferent obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or Il counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of a questioning of a witness rega question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferent obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states:	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>be e-mailed to or</li> <li>ll counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness rega question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferent obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties mat	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>be e-mailed to or</li> <li>ll counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness rega question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen- obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties may deposition be taken by telep	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>be e-mailed to or</li> <li>ll counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness regi question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen- obligation by Video conferen- obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t- litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties may deposition be taken by telepi electronic means and that a p	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or</li> <li>ll counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness reg question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen- obligation by Video conferen- obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t- litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties man- deposition be taken by telepi electronic means and that a p- electronically. The stipulation	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or</li> <li>ll counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate on shall designate</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness reg question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen- obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties man- deposition be taken by telepi electronic means and that a electronically. The stipulation reasonable provisions to ensi-	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or</li> <li>ll counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate on shall designate ure that an accurate</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that all rights provided by the Civil	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness reg question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferent obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties man deposition be taken by telepi electronic means and that a p electronically. The stipulation reasonable provisions to ensi- record of the deposition is g	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or</li> <li>ll counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate on shall designate ure that an accurate enerated, shall specify,</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that all rights provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules, and Part 221 of the Uniform	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness reg question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferent obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties may deposition be taken by telepi electronic means and that a p electronically. The stipulation reasonable provisions to ensi record of the deposition is g if appropriate, reasonable pro-	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or</li> <li>ll counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate on shall designate ure that an accurate enerated, shall specify, ovisions for the use of</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that all rights provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules, and Part 221 of the Uniform Rules for the Conduct of Depositions, including the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness regr question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferent obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties may deposition be taken by telept electronic means and that a p electronic means and that a p electronically. The stipulation reasonable provisions to enso record of the deposition is go if appropriate, reasonable pri- exhibits at the deposition; sh	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or</li> <li>ll counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate on shall designate ure that an accurate enerated, shall specify, ovisions for the use of uall specify who must</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that all rights provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules, and Part 221 of the Uniform Rules for the Conduct of Depositions, including the right to object to any question, except as to form,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness reg question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferent obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties may deposition be taken by telept electronic means and that a p electronic means and that a p electronically. The stipulation reasonable provisions to enso record of the deposition is go if appropriate, reasonable pro- exhibits at the deposition; sh and who may physically be p	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or II counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate on shall designate ure that an accurate enerated, shall specify, ovisions for the use of nall specify who must present at the deposition;</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that all rights provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules, and Part 221 of the Uniform Rules for the Conduct of Depositions, including the right to object to any question, except as to form, or to move to strike any testimony at this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall l otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness regr question. Unless otherwise is shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen- obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties may deposition be taken by telep electronic means and that a p electronically. The stipulation reasonable provisions to enso record of the deposition is go if appropriate, reasonable pri exhibits at the deposition; sh and who may physically be p and shall provide for any oth	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or Il counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate on shall designate ure that an accurate enerated, shall specify, ovisions for the use of nall specify who must present at the deposition; ner provisions</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that all rights provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules, and Part 221 of the Uniform Rules for the Conduct of Depositions, including the right to object to any question, except as to form, or to move to strike any testimony at this examination, is reserved. And, in addition, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall l otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness rega question. Unless otherwise a shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties may deposition be taken by telep electronic means and that a p electronically. The stipulation reasonable provisions to enso record of the deposition is gr if appropriate, reasonable pro- exhibits at the deposition; sh and who may physically be p and shall provide for any oth appropriate under the circum	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or</li> <li>Il counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate on shall designate ure that an accurate enerated, shall specify, ovisions for the use of the transcript who must present at the deposition; per provisions</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that all rights provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules, and Part 221 of the Uniform Rules for the Conduct of Depositions, including the right to object to any question, except as to form, or to move to strike any testimony at this examination, is reserved. And, in addition, the failure to object to any question, or to move to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness regi question. Unless otherwise a shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen- obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties may deposition be taken by telep electronic means and that a electronically. The stipulation reasonable provisions to enso record of the deposition is go if appropriate, reasonable pro- exhibits at the deposition; sh and who may physically be p and shall provide for any oth appropriate under the circum stipulated to by the parties, to	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or</li> <li>Il counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate on shall designate ure that an accurate enerated, shall specify, ovisions for the use of the transcript who must present at the deposition; are provisions sotherwise he officer</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that all rights provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules, and Part 221 of the Uniform Rules for the Conduct of Depositions, including the right to object to any question, except as to form, or to move to strike any testimony at this examination, is reserved. And, in addition, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall l otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness rega question. Unless otherwise a shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties may deposition be taken by telep electronic means and that a p electronically. The stipulation reasonable provisions to enso record of the deposition is gr if appropriate, reasonable pro- exhibits at the deposition; sh and who may physically be p and shall provide for any oth appropriate under the circum	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or</li> <li>Il counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate on shall designate ure that an accurate enerated, shall specify, ovisions for the use of the transcript of the deposition; and specify who must present at the deposition; and specify.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that this examination may be utilized for all purposes as provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that the filing and certification of the original of this examination shall be, and the same hereby are waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that a copy of the within examination shall be furnished to counsel representing the witness testifying without charge; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between counsel for the respective parties hereto, that all rights provided by the Civil Practice Law and Rules, and Part 221 of the Uniform Rules for the Conduct of Depositions, including the right to object to any question, except as to form, or to move to strike any testimony at this examination, is reserved. And, in addition, the failure to object to any question, or to move to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James presented to a witness shall 1 otherwise in possession of al questioning of a witness regi question. Unless otherwise a shall bear their own costs in deposition by video conferen- obligation by CPLR to supp to the deposed party by the t litigation matters. CPLR § 3113 Con- states: (d) The parties may deposition be taken by telep electronic means and that a electronically. The stipulation reasonable provisions to enso record of the deposition is go if appropriate, reasonable pro- exhibits at the deposition; sh and who may physically be p and shall provide for any oth appropriate under the circum stipulated to by the parties, to	<ul> <li>10-16-24 – Joseph Harris be e-mailed to or</li> <li>Il counsel prior to any arding the exhibit in agreed upon, all parties the conduct of this nee, notwithstanding the ly a copy of the transcript aking party in civil</li> <li>duct of Examination (d)</li> <li>y stipulate that a hone or other remote party may participate on shall designate ure that an accurate enerated, shall specify, ovisions for the use of the transcript who must present at the deposition; and provisions so therwise he officer</li> </ul>

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	tsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.con
1 Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Jose	ph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2 the place of the deposition and the additional c	costs	2	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Robert Fitzsimmons,
3 of conducting the deposition by telephonic or o	other	3	Columbia County Attorney, 401 State Street, Hudson,
4 remote electronic means, such as telephone cha	arges,	4	New York for Defendant Donald Krapf.
5 shall be borne by the party requesting that the	0	5	THE COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Mr.
6 deposition be conducted by such means.		6	Gallagher.
7		7	MR. GALLAGHER: Matthew Gallagher,
8		8	Office of the Attorney General Litigation Bureau
			· · ·
9		9	Albany, The Capital, Albany, New York, 12224. On
10		10	behalf of Steven James, Defendant Steven James.
11		11	THE COURT REPORTER: Thank you. And
12		12	Mr. Stamboulieh.
13		13	MR. STAMBOULIEH: It's Stephen
14		14	Stamboulieh, Stamboulieh Law. P.O. Box 428, Olive
15		15	Branch, Mississippi 38654. On behalf of Plaintiff,
16		16	Joseph Harris.
17		17	THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.
18		18	You're all set.
19		19	MR. THOMPSON: Great, thank you so
20		20	much Ms. Foster.
21		21	DIRECT EXAMINATION
22		22	BY MR. THOMPSON:
23		23	Q. Mr. Harris, thank you very much
24		24	for taking the time to talk with us today. My name
25		25	is James Thompson, I'm an Assistant Attorney General,
P	age 9		Page 11
800-523-7887 ARII@court	tsteno.com	800-523	ARII@courtsteno.com
Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.court	tsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.con
1 Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph	Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2 (The deposition commenced at 1:06		2	and I represent the Superintendent of the New York
3 p.m.)		3	State Police in this lawsuit.
4 <b>THE COURT REPORTER:</b> Okay, w	e are on	4	So, during the deposition, I'm going
5 the record. Mr. Harris, would you please raise yo		5	to ask you a number of questions and there are a
6 right hand? Do you swear or affirm the testimony		6	handful of things to remember for the aid of the
<ul> <li>7 you're about to give in this cause will be the truth.</li> </ul>	· I	7	8
	,	8	Court Reporter, who's always the most important
8 the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?		×	
			person because if she doesn't get it, it didn't
9 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Yes.		9	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait
9THE WITNESS: Yes.10JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn		9 10	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your
9 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Yes.	you please	9 10 11	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait
9THE WITNESS: Yes.10JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn	you please	9 10	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your
9     THE WITNESS: Yes.       10     JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn       11     THE COURT REPORTER: Would y	/ou please	9 10 11	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't
9     THE WITNESS: Yes.       10     JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn       11     THE COURT REPORTER: Would y       12     state and spell your name for the record?		9 10 11 12	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you
9     THE WITNESS: Yes.       10     JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn       11     THE COURT REPORTER: Would y       12     state and spell your name for the record?       13     THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph		9 10 11 12 13	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood
9       THE WITNESS: Yes.         10       JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn         11       THE COURT REPORTER: Would y         12       state and spell your name for the record?         13       THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph         14       Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is         15       A-R-R-I-S.	s H-	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal.
9       THE WITNESS: Yes.         10       JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn         11       THE COURT REPORTER: Would y         12       state and spell your name for the record?         13       THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph         14       Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is         15       A-R-R-I-S.         16       THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, the	s H- nank you.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal. In in normal conversation, it's
9THE WITNESS: Yes.10JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn11THE COURT REPORTER: Would y12state and spell your name for the record?13THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph14Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is15A-R-R-I-S.16THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, th17And then gentlemen, if I could please have you est	s H- nank you. ach	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal. In in normal conversation, it's typical to say huh-uh or uh-huh, shake your head or
9       THE WITNESS: Yes.         10       JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn         11       THE COURT REPORTER: Would y         12       state and spell your name for the record?         13       THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph         14       Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is         15       A-R-R-I-S.         16       THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, th         17       And then gentlemen, if I could please have you ca         18       just state your name and your firms for the record	s H- nank you. ach	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal. In in normal conversation, it's typical to say huh-uh or uh-huh, shake your head or shrug your shoulders, but none of that gets picked up
9       THE WITNESS: Yes.         10       JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn         11       THE COURT REPORTER: Would y         12       state and spell your name for the record?         13       THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph         14       Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is         15       A-R-R-I-S.         16       THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, th         17       And then gentlemen, if I could please have you ca         18       just state your name and your firms for the record         19       please.	s H- nank you. ach I,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal. In in normal conversation, it's typical to say huh-uh or uh-huh, shake your head or shrug your shoulders, but none of that gets picked up on the transcript. And so you know, please make sure
9THE WITNESS: Yes.10JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn11THE COURT REPORTER: Would y12state and spell your name for the record?13THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph14Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is15A-R-R-I-S.16THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, th17And then gentlemen, if I could please have you ea18just state your name and your firms for the record19please.20MR. THOMPSON: Sure, I'll start. I'm	s H- nank you. ach I,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal. In in normal conversation, it's typical to say huh-uh or uh-huh, shake your head or shrug your shoulders, but none of that gets picked up on the transcript. And so you know, please make sure that you're answering yes, no or or otherwise
9THE WITNESS: Yes.10JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn11THE COURT REPORTER: Would y12state and spell your name for the record?13THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph14Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is15A-R-R-I-S.16THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, th17And then gentlemen, if I could please have you ea18just state your name and your firms for the record19please.20MR. THOMPSON: Sure, I'll start. I'm21James Thompson with the Office of the Attorney	s H- nank you. ach l,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal. In in normal conversation, it's typical to say huh-uh or uh-huh, shake your head or shrug your shoulders, but none of that gets picked up on the transcript. And so you know, please make sure that you're answering yes, no or or otherwise verbally.
9THE WITNESS: Yes.10JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn11THE COURT REPORTER: Would y12state and spell your name for the record?13THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph14Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is15A-R-R-I-S.16THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, th17And then gentlemen, if I could please have you ea18just state your name and your firms for the record19please.20MR. THOMPSON: Sure, I'll start. I'm	s H- nank you. ach l,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal. In in normal conversation, it's typical to say huh-uh or uh-huh, shake your head or shrug your shoulders, but none of that gets picked up on the transcript. And so you know, please make sure that you're answering yes, no or or otherwise
9THE WITNESS: Yes.10JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn11THE COURT REPORTER: Would y12state and spell your name for the record?13THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph14Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is15A-R-R-I-S.16THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, th17And then gentlemen, if I could please have you ea18just state your name and your firms for the record19please.20MR. THOMPSON: Sure, I'll start. I'm21James Thompson with the Office of the Attorney	s H- nank you. ach l,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal. In in normal conversation, it's typical to say huh-uh or uh-huh, shake your head or shrug your shoulders, but none of that gets picked up on the transcript. And so you know, please make sure that you're answering yes, no or or otherwise verbally.
9THE WITNESS: Yes.10JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn11THE COURT REPORTER: Would y12state and spell your name for the record?13THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph14Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is15A-R-R-I-S.16THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, th17And then gentlemen, if I could please have you ea18just state your name and your firms for the record19please.20MR. THOMPSON: Sure, I'll start. Im21James Thompson with the Office of the Attorney22General, the New York City Office, 28 Liberty St	s H- nank you. ach I, 1 treet,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal. In in normal conversation, it's typical to say huh-uh or uh-huh, shake your head or shrug your shoulders, but none of that gets picked up on the transcript. And so you know, please make sure that you're answering yes, no or or otherwise verbally. From time to time your attorney may make an objection. Unless your Attorney instructs
9THE WITNESS: Yes.10JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn11THE COURT REPORTER: Would y12state and spell your name for the record?13THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph14Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is15A-R-R-I-S.16THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, th17And then gentlemen, if I could please have you eet18just state your name and your firms for the record19please.20MR. THOMPSON: Sure, I'll start. I'm21James Thompson with the Office of the Attorney22General, the New York City Office, 28 Liberty St23New York, New York, 10005.	s H- nank you. ach I, 1 treet,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal. In in normal conversation, it's typical to say huh-uh or uh-huh, shake your head or shrug your shoulders, but none of that gets picked up on the transcript. And so you know, please make sure that you're answering yes, no or or otherwise verbally. From time to time your attorney may
9THE WITNESS: Yes.10JOSEPH HARRIS; Sworn11THE COURT REPORTER: Would y12state and spell your name for the record?13THE WITNESS: My name is Joseph14Harris. That's spelled J-O-S-E-P-H. Last name is15A-R-R-I-S.16THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, th17And then gentlemen, if I could please have you eet18just state your name and your firms for the record19please.20MR. THOMPSON: Sure, I'll start. I'm21James Thompson with the Office of the Attorney22General, the New York City Office, 28 Liberty St23New York, New York, 10005.24THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, M25Fitzsimmons?	s H- nank you. ach I, 1 treet,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	happen. So, when I ask you a question, please wait until the end of the question before beginning your answer. If I ask a question that you don't understand, please just ask me to clarify it. If you give me an answer, I'll assume that you understood the question. Please make sure that all of your answers are verbal. In in normal conversation, it's typical to say huh-uh or uh-huh, shake your head or shrug your shoulders, but none of that gets picked up on the transcript. And so you know, please make sure that you're answering yes, no or or otherwise verbally. From time to time your attorney may make an objection. Unless your Attorney instructs you not to answer based on a claim of privilege, you

	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associat	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James -	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	at any point you need to take	a break, just tell me	2	to object to the extent that y	ou seek any questions
3	and we'll take one. I will ask	you to finish	3	about attorney-client privile	ge information?
4	responding to the question the	at's presented or to the	4	MR. THOMPSO	N: Understood.
5	line of questioning, but other	wise, happy to take a	5	BY MR. THOME	PSON: (Cont'g.)
6	break at your convenience. D	oes that all make sense?	6	Q. And I'm just a	sking about whether
7	A. Yes, it does.		7	there was a meeting or not -	- not about the content
8	Q. Great. So Mr. I	Harris, do you	8	of anything you discussed.	
9	understand that you're under	oath today?	9	A. We had a pho	ne call yesterday
10	A. Yes, I do.	-	10	just to kind of prepare for w	hat to expect.
11	Q. Are you sufferin	ng from any	11	Q. Other than you	-
12	illness that could affect your a		12	you discussed this depositio	-
13	questions today?	·	13	A. This depositio	
14	A. No.		14	Q. And is there a	
15	Q. Have you taken	any medication	15	you did to prepare beyond v	
16	that could affect your ability	o answer questions?	16	discussed?	
17	A. I have not, no.	1	17	A. No, not that I	can say, no. No.
18	Q. Is there any other	er reason why you	18	Q. So Mr. Harris	
19	might not be able to give com		19	currently live?	· ·
20	answers to the questions that		20	A. I currently live	e in Massachusetts
21	A. No.		21	in Worcester County.	
22	Q. Have you ever b	been deposed	22	Q. And that's pre	tty central in
23	before?	1	23	Massachusetts, right?	5
24	A. No, never.		24	A. Yeah. I I al	ways say I'm
25	Q. And are you rep	resented today by	25	originally from a different a	
		Daga 12			Dago 15
00-523-	7007	Page 13 ARII@courtsteno.com	800-523	7007	Page 15 ARII@courtsteno.com
Associate	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associat	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James -		Associat	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	
	-			-	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James -	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty
1 2	- Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel?	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris 1.	1 2	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty
1 2 3	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris 1. Stamboulieh?	1 2 3	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua.
1 2 3 4	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris 1. Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry.	1 2 3 4	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally
1 2 3 4 5	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris 1. Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry.	1 2 3 4 5	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts?	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally
1 2 3 4 5 6	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris n. Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare	1 2 3 4 5 6	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore.	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition?	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris n. Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore.	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris h. Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place.	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact reg your pardon. But ngs that we're all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah.	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact reg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah.	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. e're we're all any other residences
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris  Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ver any other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. e're we're all any other residences unty?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris  Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ber any other interrogatories?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. e're we're all any other residences unty?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ber any other interrogatories? uplaint, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. ere we're all any other residences unty? lean like prior
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the A. Besides the con	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ber any other interrogatories? aplaint, the ration, and I went over	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m residences? Q. No, current re	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. ere we're all any other residences unty? lean like prior sidences.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the A. Besides the con interrogatory, it was my decla my I'm trying to remember	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact teg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ber any other interrogatories? uplaint, the ration, and I went over again, I'm sorry for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m residences? Q. No, current re A. Current, no. J	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. ere we're all any other residences unty? lean like prior sidences. fust this is my
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the A. Besides the con interrogatory, it was my decla my I'm trying to remember correct wording, but my respo	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact reg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. wer any other interrogatories? uplaint, the ration, and I went over again, I'm sorry for the onse to the I can't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m residences? Q. No, current re A. Current, no. J residence in in Worcester	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. the we're all any other residences unty? wean like prior sidences. fust this is my County. Yeah.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the A. Besides the con interrogatory, it was my decla my I'm trying to remember correct wording, but my respo remember what it's called, bu	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris A. Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ver any other interrogatories? uplaint, the ration, and I went over again, I'm sorry for the onse to the I can't t basically you asked me	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m residences? Q. No, current re A. Current, no. J residence in in Worcester Q. And do you have	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. e're we're all any other residences unty? wean like prior sidences. fust this is my County. Yeah. ave any prior
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the A. Besides the con interrogatory, it was my decla my I'm trying to remember correct wording, but my respo remember what it's called, bu to supply certain information.	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris A. Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ver any other interrogatories? uplaint, the ration, and I went over again, I'm sorry for the onse to the I can't t basically you asked me and I did like the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m residences? Q. No, current re A. Current, no. J residence in in Worcester Q. And do you have residences? Have you ever	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. e're we're all any other residences unty? wean like prior sidences. fust this is my County. Yeah. ave any prior
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the A. Besides the con interrogatory, it was my decla my I'm trying to remember correct wording, but my respo remember what it's called, bu to supply certain information, pictures of my licenses and so	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris A. Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ver any other interrogatories? uplaint, the ration, and I went over again, I'm sorry for the onse to the I can't t basically you asked me and I did like the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m residences? Q. No, current re A. Current, no. J residence in in Worcester Q. And do you ha residences? Have you ever Massachusetts?	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. erre we're all any other residences unty? lean like prior sidences. fust this is my County. Yeah. ave any prior lived anywhere other than
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the A. Besides the con interrogatory, it was my decla my I'm trying to remember correct wording, but my respo remember what it's called, bu to supply certain information, pictures of my licenses and so that.	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ber any other interrogatories? nplaint, the ration, and I went over again, I'm sorry for the onse to the I can't t basically you asked me and I did like the o on. I reviewed all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m residences? Q. No, current re A. Current, no. J residence in in Worcester Q. And do you ha residences? Have you ever Massachusetts? A. Yes. I've lived	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. erre we're all any other residences unty? lean like prior sidences. fust this is my County. Yeah. ave any prior lived anywhere other than d in two other
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the A. Besides the com interrogatory, it was my decla my I'm trying to remember correct wording, but my respo remember what it's called, bu to supply certain information, pictures of my licenses and so that. Q. Understood, did	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris  Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ber any other interrogatories? uplaint, the ration, and I went over again, I'm sorry for the onse to the I can't t basically you asked me and I did like the o on. I reviewed all I you meet with Mr.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m residences? Q. No, current re A. Current, no. J residence in in Worcester Q. And do you ha residences? Have you ever Massachusetts? A. Yes. I've lived States, California, and Texa	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. ere we're all any other residences unty? lean like prior sidences. fust this is my County. Yeah. ave any prior lived anywhere other than d in two other s.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the A. Besides the con interrogatory, it was my decla my I'm trying to remember correct wording, but my respor remember what it's called, bu to supply certain information, pictures of my licenses and so that. Q. Understood, did Stamboulieh in preparation for	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris  Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ber any other interrogatories? uplaint, the ration, and I went over again, I'm sorry for the onse to the I can't t basically you asked me and I did like the o on. I reviewed all I you meet with Mr.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m residences? Q. No, current re A. Current, no. J residence in in Worcester Q. And do you ha residences? Have you ever Massachusetts? A. Yes. I've lived States, California, and Texa	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. ere we're all any other residences unty? lean like prior sidences. fust this is my County. Yeah. ave any prior lived anywhere other than d in two other s. you do for work, sir?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the A. Besides the con interrogatory, it was my decla my I'm trying to remember correct wording, but my respor remember what it's called, bu to supply certain information, pictures of my licenses and so that. Q. Understood, did Stamboulieh in preparation for	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris A. Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ber any other interrogatories? nplaint, the ration, and I went over again, I'm sorry for the onse to the I can't t basically you asked me and I did like the o on. I reviewed all I you meet with Mr. or the deposition? IEH: And I'm just going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m residences? Q. No, current re A. Current, no. J residences in in Worcester Q. And do you have residences? Have you ever Massachusetts? A. Yes. I've lived States, California, and Texa Q. And what do you	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. ere we're all any other residences unty? lean like prior sidences. fust this is my County. Yeah. ave any prior lived anywhere other than d in two other s. you do for work, sir? engineer.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - Counsel? A. Yes, by Stepher Q. And that's Mr. S A. Yes, Mr. Stamb Q. Did you do any for today's deposition? A. I I went over the filings, and I'm trying to r wording for everything, so I b the essentially the the fili aware of, the interrogatory an Q. Do you rememb documents in addition to the A. Besides the con interrogatory, it was my decla my I'm trying to remember correct wording, but my respo remember what it's called, bu to supply certain information, pictures of my licenses and so that. Q. Understood, did Stamboulieh in preparation for MR. STAMBOULD	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris  Stamboulieh? oulieh, sorry. thing to prepare I went over emember the exact eg your pardon. But ngs that we're all d things like that. ber any other interrogatories? nplaint, the ration, and I went over again, I'm sorry for the onse to the I can't t basically you asked me and I did like the o on. I reviewed all I you meet with Mr. or the deposition?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James me a second to think about close to New Hampshire bo Q. Where when from in Massachusetts? A. Lynn, which i Boston in the North Shore. Q. I got a brother It's great place. A. Oh, yeah. We over the place, yeah. Q. Do you have a in addition to Worcester Co A. Prior you m residences? Q. No, current re A. Current, no. J residence in in Worcester Q. And do you ha residences? Have you ever Massachusetts? A. Yes. I've lived States, California, and Texa Q. And what do A. I'm a network	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris it but yes, it's pretty rder toward Nashua. re are you originally s right outside of in-law from Lynn. ere we're all any other residences unty? lean like prior sidences. fust this is my County. Yeah. ave any prior lived anywhere other than d in two other s. you do for work, sir?

	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	Q. That is the sort of impressive	2	check. I don't know off the top of my head,
3	sounding title that I never understand what it	3	unfortunately.
4	actually means. What what does that involve on	4	Q. Do you recall a region? Was it
5	the day-to-day basis?	5	in in New York City or the capital region or or
6	A. It's a lot of it's a lot of	6	elsewhere in New York?
7	working with clients to have them peer with our	7	A. It was it was it was in New
8	with our routing so we can exchange information over	8	York City. I'm not sure exactly which borough
9	the internet, and they can get data from certain	9	though.
10	sources and things like that. Essentially, it's part	10	Q. And is it possible that your work
11	of like maintaining the internet.	11	would take you back into New York again in the
12	Q. Got you. Does your work ever	12	future?
13	take you into New York State?	13	A. It's very unlikely in my current
14	A. No so not regularly. I have	14	position.
15	gone to New York for work twice, I believe, in my	15	Q. Can you tell me why not?
16	in the past. Yeah.	16	A. Because when I went originally in
17	Q. And when were those times?	17	I believe, like I said 2017, I was working the
18	A. So, one was in either 2019 or	18	help desk, and they needed help. Like they they
19	2020 when I moved back to Massachusetts since I had	19	needed staffing, so I went there for a week. My
20	to drive there to go to a data center. That was only	20	current position is much more stable, and I work
21	for a day. And there was another time prior, I	21	remote completely, now there's no longer a need for
22	believe it was 2017, where I was working in the New	22	in-person work.
23	York office for about a week, the New York City	23	And then in 2019, 2020, I went to New
24	office.	24	York again, because we had a data center where we
25	Q. So for the first time the	25	needed to move equipment. And I only went there
	D 17		D 10
000 501	Page 17	000 50	Page 19
800-523	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com	800-52	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com
Associa	tted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	in 2017, where was the New York City office located?	2	
3	Do you know what borough?		we were moving equipment actually to Boston, so it'd
4		3	we were moving equipment actually to Boston, so it'd be closer to my to my main office, which would be
-1		3	be closer to my to my main office, which would be
5	A. I don't know the boroughs. I	4	be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there
5	A. I don't know the boroughs. I believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area,	4 5	be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to
6	A. I don't know the boroughs. I believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.	4 5 6	be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.
6 7	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7	be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts. Q. So, would it be correct to say
6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8	be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts. Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to
6 7	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7	be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts. Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?
6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9	be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts. Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?
6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google,</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google, yes.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York State, and we visit them, I would probably say once</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> <li>Q. The second time that you came out</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York</li> <li>State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays.</li> <li>Q. And where in New York State do</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google,</li> <li>yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> <li>Q. The second time that you came out to the data center in 20 was it 2021, is that</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts. <ul> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say</li> <li>that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> </ul> </li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah. <ul> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections</li> <li>to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York</li> </ul> </li> <li>State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays. <ul> <li>Q. And where in New York State do they live?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google,</li> <li>yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> <li>Q. The second time that you came out to the data center in 20 was it 2021, is that correct?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts. <ul> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say</li> <li>that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> </ul> </li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah. <ul> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York</li> </ul> </li> <li>State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays. <ul> <li>Q. And where in New York State do they live?</li> <li>A. There is Queens Borough and then</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> <li>Q. The second time that you came out to the data center in 20 was it 2021, is that correct?</li> <li>A. It it was either 2019 or 2020.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts. <ul> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say</li> <li>that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> </ul> </li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah. <ul> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York</li> </ul> </li> <li>State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays. <ul> <li>Q. And where in New York State do they live?</li> <li>A. There is Queens Borough and then South Seneca Falls, I believe.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google,</li> <li>yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> <li>Q. The second time that you came out to the data center in 20 was it 2021, is that correct?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts. <ul> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say</li> <li>that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> </ul> </li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah. <ul> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York</li> </ul> </li> <li>State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays. <ul> <li>Q. And where in New York State do they live?</li> <li>A. There is Queens Borough and then</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> <li>Q. The second time that you came out to the data center in 20 was it 2021, is that correct?</li> <li>A. It it was either 2019 or 2020.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts. <ul> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say</li> <li>that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> </ul> </li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah. <ul> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York</li> </ul> </li> <li>State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays. <ul> <li>Q. And where in New York State do they live?</li> <li>A. There is Queens Borough and then South Seneca Falls, I believe.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google,</li> <li>yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> <li>Q. The second time that you came out</li> <li>to the data center in 20 was it 2021, is that</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. It it was either 2019 or 2020.</li> <li>Q. 2020 or 2019.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York</li> <li>State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays.</li> <li>Q. And where in New York State do they live?</li> <li>A. There is Queens Borough and then South Seneca Falls, I believe.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know which</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google,</li> <li>yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> <li>Q. The second time that you came out</li> <li>to the data center in 20 was it 2021, is that</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. It it was either 2019 or 2020.</li> <li>Q. 2020 or 2019.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York</li> <li>State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays.</li> <li>Q. And where in New York State do they live?</li> <li>A. There is Queens Borough and then South Seneca Falls, I believe.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know which counties those are in?</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> <li>Q. The second time that you came out to the data center in 20 was it 2021, is that correct?</li> <li>A. It it was either 2019 or 2020.</li> <li>Q. 2020 or 2019.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall where the data</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays.</li> <li>Q. And where in New York State do they live?</li> <li>A. There is Queens Borough and then South Seneca Falls, I believe.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know which counties those are in?</li> <li>A. One is in Warren, and the other</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> <li>Q. The second time that you came out to the data center in 20 was it 2021, is that correct?</li> <li>A. It it was either 2019 or 2020.</li> <li>Q. 2020 or 2019.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall where the data center was?</li> <li>A. I I don't, I would have to</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays.</li> <li>Q. And where in New York State do they live?</li> <li>A. There is Queens Borough and then South Seneca Falls, I believe.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know which counties those are in?</li> <li>A. One is in Warren, and the other is in I'm trying to remember, it begins with an S. I don't remember off the top the second one.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. I don't know the boroughs. I</li> <li>believe it was in Chelsea, the Chelsea market area, if that means anything.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So</li> <li>A. Yes, yeah.</li> <li>Q. And what company do you work for?</li> <li>A. I work for Google.</li> <li>Q. And the second time that you</li> <li>and did you work for Google back in 2017 as well?</li> <li>A. Since 2016 I worked for Google, yes.</li> <li>Q. And you still work for Google?</li> <li>A. I still do, yes.</li> <li>Q. The second time that you came out to the data center in 20 was it 2021, is that correct?</li> <li>A. It it was either 2019 or 2020.</li> <li>Q. 2020 or 2019.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall where the data center was?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>be closer to my to my main office, which would be in Cambridge, Massachusetts. So, I only went there to kind of get an inventory and know what we need to move from New York to Massachusetts.</li> <li>Q. So, would it be correct to say that it's possible that your work would take you to New York, but you don't anticipate it?</li> <li>A. That would that would be true.</li> <li>I would say that's very accurate, yeah.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any other connections to New York State?</li> <li>A. My wife's family live in New York State, and we visit them, I would probably say once or twice or year, birthdays and so on. Holidays.</li> <li>Q. And where in New York State do they live?</li> <li>A. There is Queens Borough and then South Seneca Falls, I believe.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know which counties those are in?</li> <li>A. One is in Warren, and the other is in I'm trying to remember, it begins with an S.</li> </ul>

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	1050010	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	Q. Schuyler, Schenectady?	2	MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, could I
3	A. No. It's a I'm trying to	3	ask that this document, Harris eleven through sixteen
4	think it's a revolutionary I'm trying I can't	4	be marked as Exhibit One?
5	remember the Saratoga. There it is,	5	THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. It is.
6	Saratoga.Saratoga County.	6	Thank you.
7	Q. Other than to visit your wife's	7	BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)
8	family, do you ever go into New York?	8	Q. So, I'll I'll represent that -
9	A. No. Not to visit or anything,	9	- I think there's on here, Massachusetts,
10		10	
	no.		Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Texas,
11	Q. No vacations, no trips?	11	Florida, and Maine. I I don't think Utah is on
12	A. Nope. Nothing on the horizon.	12	here. Did you recently get a Utah permit?
13	Q. Understood. And other than what	13	A. Yes. I I can explain that.
14	we've said so far, do you have any other connections	14	When when this information was requested, my Utah
15	to New York State?	15	permit was still being under not under
16	A. No.	16	consideration but being the application was still
17	Q. All right. Mr. Harris, do you	17	going through Utah. I did not have it in hand yet.
18	hold any firearm or concealed weapons permits?	18	Q. Understood. And when did you get
19	A. Yes, I do.	19	the Utah permit?
20	Q. And from what states?	20	A. I I have it next to me. I
21	A. My current state of residence,	21	could check when it was issued, but I think I got it
22	which is the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. I hold	22	in the mail, around Independence Day, maybe a little
23	one for Maine, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Texas,	23	after. So early to mid, early to mid-July, if I
24	Florida, Utah, and Pennsylvania. I think I have them	24	remember correctly.
25	-	24	-
2.5	all.	23	Q. Okay. So, let's if you don't
	Page 21		Page 23
			2
800-52	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com	800-523	_
	3-7887     ARII@courtsteno.com       ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.     www.courtsteno.com		
	<u> </u>		3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com
Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com uted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
Associa 1	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	Associa 1	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com Ited Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
Associa 1 2	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one	Associa 1 2	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com Ited Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these
Associa 1 2 3	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir.	Associa 1 2 3	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts
Associa 1 2 3 4	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure.	Associa 1 2 3 4	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com tted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us.	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6	3-7887       ARII@courtsteno.com         atted Reporters Int'l., Inc.       www.courtsteno.com         Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had?         A. No. Well, it's it's been
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure.	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	3-7887       ARII@courtsteno.com         atted Reporters Int'l., Inc.       www.courtsteno.com         Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these       these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts       because that's where you live. Is that the first       firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been             renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license</li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure. Q. And let me see if I can pull off	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>atted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had?         <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure. Q. And let me see if I can pull off the screen share without breaking our all of our	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ARII@courtsteno.com ARII@courtsteno.com ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? A. No. Well, it's it's been renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure. Q. And let me see if I can pull off the screen share without breaking our all of our computers. Does everyone see that, this window?	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ARII@courtsteno.com ARII@courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? A. No. Well, it's it's been renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure. Q. And let me see if I can pull off the screen share without breaking our all of our computers. Does everyone see that, this window? A. Yes.	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license</li> <li>to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one.</li> <li>I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure. Q. And let me see if I can pull off the screen share without breaking our all of our computers. Does everyone see that, this window? A. Yes. Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license</li> <li>to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one.</li> <li>I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure. Q. And let me see if I can pull off the screen share without breaking our all of our computers. Does everyone see that, this window? A. Yes. Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize this?	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license</li> <li>to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one.</li> <li>I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure. Q. And let me see if I can pull off the screen share without breaking our all of our computers. Does everyone see that, this window? A. Yes. Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize this? A. Yes. That's that is the back	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license</li> <li>to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one.</li> <li>I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. All right. If you'll hold on one</li> <li>minute, sir.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to put a document up on</li> <li>the screen for us.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. And let me see if I can pull off</li> <li>the screen share without breaking our all of our</li> <li>computers. Does everyone see that, this window?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A. Yes. That's that is the back</li> <li>of my Florida license to carry.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license</li> <li>to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one.</li> <li>I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure. Q. And let me see if I can pull off the screen share without breaking our all of our computers. Does everyone see that, this window? A. Yes. Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize this? A. Yes. That's that is the back	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license</li> <li>to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one.</li> <li>I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. All right. If you'll hold on one</li> <li>minute, sir.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to put a document up on</li> <li>the screen for us.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. And let me see if I can pull off</li> <li>the screen share without breaking our all of our</li> <li>computers. Does everyone see that, this window?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A. Yes. That's that is the back</li> <li>of my Florida license to carry.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a firearms license in Massachusetts?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. All right. If you'll hold on one</li> <li>minute, sir.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to put a document up on</li> <li>the screen for us.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. And let me see if I can pull off</li> <li>the screen share without breaking our all of our</li> <li>computers. Does everyone see that, this window?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A. Yes. That's that is the back</li> <li>of my Florida license to carry.</li> <li>Q. And you see this page is marked</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>arted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a firearms license in Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. Well, I wanted to exercise my</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. All right. If you'll hold on one</li> <li>minute, sir.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to put a document up on</li> <li>the screen for us.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. And let me see if I can pull off</li> <li>the screen share without breaking our all of our</li> <li>computers. Does everyone see that, this window?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A. Yes. That's that is the back</li> <li>of my Florida license to carry.</li> <li>Q. And you see this page is marked</li> <li>Harris underscore eleven, correct?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>arted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a firearms license in Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. Well, I wanted to exercise my Second Amendment Rights. And in order to do that in</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. All right. If you'll hold on one</li> <li>minute, sir.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to put a document up on</li> <li>the screen for us.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. And let me see if I can pull off</li> <li>the screen share without breaking our all of our</li> <li>computers. Does everyone see that, this window?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A. Yes. That's that is the back</li> <li>of my Florida license to carry.</li> <li>Q. And you see this page is marked</li> <li>Harris underscore eleven, correct?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And let me just scroll down</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>arted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a firearms license in Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. Well, I wanted to exercise my</li> <li>Second Amendment Rights. And in order to do that in Massachusetts, even to purchase a firearm, you have to be licensed through the state. So, II-I</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure. Q. And let me see if I can pull off the screen share without breaking our all of our computers. Does everyone see that, this window? A. Yes. Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize this? A. Yes. That's that is the back of my Florida license to carry. Q. And you see this page is marked Harris underscore eleven, correct? A. I do. Q. And let me just scroll down through the additional pages. And do you recognize	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>arted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a firearms license in Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. Well, I wanted to exercise my</li> </ul> </li> <li>Second Amendment Rights. And in order to do that in Massachusetts, even to purchase a firearm, you have to be licensed through the state. So, I I I found out what I had to do to become licensed, and I</li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure. Q. And let me see if I can pull off the screen share without breaking our all of our computers. Does everyone see that, this window? A. Yes. Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize this? A. Yes. That's that is the back of my Florida license to carry. Q. And you see this page is marked Harris underscore eleven, correct? A. I do. Q. And let me just scroll down through the additional pages. And do you recognize all this?	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>atted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a firearms license in Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. Well, I wanted to exercise my</li> </ul> </li> <li>Second Amendment Rights. And in order to do that in Massachusetts, even to purchase a firearm, you have to be licensed through the state. So, I I I found out what I had to do to become licensed, and I applied, and I was issued nonrestrictive license to</li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. All right. If you'll hold on one minute, sir. A. Sure. Q. I'm going to put a document up on the screen for us. A. Sure. Q. And let me see if I can pull off the screen share without breaking our all of our computers. Does everyone see that, this window? A. Yes. Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize this? A. Yes. That's that is the back of my Florida license to carry. Q. And you see this page is marked Harris underscore eleven, correct? A. I do. Q. And let me just scroll down through the additional pages. And do you recognize all this? A. I do, yes.	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a firearms license in Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. Well, I wanted to exercise my</li> <li>Second Amendment Rights. And in order to do that in Massachusetts, even to purchase a firearm, you have to be licensed through the state. So, I I I found out what I had to do to become license to carry from my home city, which is Lynn.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. All right. If you'll hold on one</li> <li>minute, sir.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to put a document up on</li> <li>the screen for us.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. And let me see if I can pull off</li> <li>the screen share without breaking our all of our</li> <li>computers. Does everyone see that, this window?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A. Yes. That's that is the back</li> <li>of my Florida license to carry.</li> <li>Q. And you see this page is marked</li> <li>Harris underscore eleven, correct?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And let me just scroll down</li> <li>through the additional pages. And do you recognize</li> <li>all this?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so what</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a firearms license in Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. Well, I wanted to exercise my</li> <li>Second Amendment Rights. And in order to do that in Massachusetts, even to purchase a firearm, you have to be licensed through the state. So, I I I found out what I had to do to become licensed, and I applied, and I was issued nonrestrictive license to carry from my home city, which is Lynn.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. All right. If you'll hold on one</li> <li>minute, sir.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to put a document up on</li> <li>the screen for us.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. And let me see if I can pull off</li> <li>the screen share without breaking our all of our</li> <li>computers. Does everyone see that, this window?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A. Yes. That's that is the back</li> <li>of my Florida license to carry.</li> <li>Q. And you see this page is marked</li> <li>Harris underscore eleven, correct?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And let me just scroll down</li> <li>through the additional pages. And do you recognize</li> <li>all this?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so what</li> <li>A. It's my they're my licenses to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>arted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a firearms license in Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. Well, I wanted to exercise my</li> <li>Second Amendment Rights. And in order to do that in Massachusetts, even to purchase a firearm, you have to be licensed through the state. So, 111 found out what I had to do to become license to carry from my home city, which is Lynn.</li> <li>Q. And so what were the application requirements in Massachusetts?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. All right. If you'll hold on one</li> <li>minute, sir.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to put a document up on</li> <li>the screen for us.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. And let me see if I can pull off</li> <li>the screen share without breaking our all of our</li> <li>computers. Does everyone see that, this window?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A. Yes. That's that is the back</li> <li>of my Florida license to carry.</li> <li>Q. And you see this page is marked</li> <li>Harris underscore eleven, correct?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And let me just scroll down</li> <li>through the additional pages. And do you recognize</li> <li>all this?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so what</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a firearms license in Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. Well, I wanted to exercise my</li> <li>Second Amendment Rights. And in order to do that in Massachusetts, even to purchase a firearm, you have to be licensed through the state. So, I I I found out what I had to do to become licensed, and I applied, and I was issued nonrestrictive license to carry from my home city, which is Lynn.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. All right. If you'll hold on one</li> <li>minute, sir.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to put a document up on</li> <li>the screen for us.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. And let me see if I can pull off</li> <li>the screen share without breaking our all of our</li> <li>computers. Does everyone see that, this window?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Mr. Harris, do you recognize</li> <li>this?</li> <li>A. Yes. That's that is the back</li> <li>of my Florida license to carry.</li> <li>Q. And you see this page is marked</li> <li>Harris underscore eleven, correct?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And let me just scroll down</li> <li>through the additional pages. And do you recognize</li> <li>all this?</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so what</li> <li>A. It's my they're my licenses to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com</li> <li>arted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris mind, let's just quickly go through each of these these licenses. And let's start with Massachusetts because that's where you live. Is that the first firearms license that you had? <ul> <li>A. No. Well, it's it's been</li> <li>renewed. I originally got my Massachusetts license to carry I believe in 2013 when I turned twenty-one. I believe that's included in this Exhibit, the expired permit.</li> <li>Q. And is that the first state that you got a license from?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. And so, why did you apply for a firearms license in Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. Well, I wanted to exercise my</li> <li>Second Amendment Rights. And in order to do that in Massachusetts, even to purchase a firearm, you have to be licensed through the state. So, I I I found out what I had to do to become licensed, and I applied, and I was issued nonrestrictive license to carry from my home city, which is Lynn.</li> <li>Q. And so what were the application requirements in Massachusetts?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1 Carl Higbie v Steven G. Jam	es – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2 obviously I'd have to fill o	ut an application with	2	Q. And so and	you said that
3 (unintelligible) Police. I ha	ad to take a basic	3	there's a requirement to rene	w the license in
4 they call it a basic pistol s		4	Massachusetts, is that correct	
5 Massachusetts, which is c		5	A. Yes. If you wa	
6 I had to pass that, which I		6	license to carry, you have to	
-	plication in with the	7	Q. And so do you	
8 certificate that I took that		8	Massachusetts licensing pro	
	fee and then finger and	9		<b>JEH:</b> I object to the form
	-	10		•
81 8	erything else. And then i		hold on real quick. I'm go	
11 just had to wait.	· ,• ,•	11	the form of the question. He	
	re any investigation	12	BY MR. THOMP	
13 or in-person interview in c		13	Q. You can answe	
	o Lynn didn't require	14	A. Do I do I thi	-
15 me to meet with the chief	or anything. I don't	15	asked to answer? I'm sorry.	I think I got cut off.
16 recall having to talk to any	law enforcement or	16	Q. Yes, please and	swer the question.
17 anything. It was all within	the application. The	17	A. Okay. Do I thi	ink it's
18 State Police do a backgrou	ind check on the	18	constitutional? I think from	the text of the
19 application. So I think Ly		19	Constitution from the Seco	ond Amendment, this is
20 rely on their investigation.	-	20	something I really haven't th	,
	tell me about the	21	haven't really thought about	-
<ul><li>22 training that you had to do</li></ul>		22	state. But if you're strictly lo	
0 ,		23	I'd say probably not because	
				•
2.4 course that went over amo	-	24	even purchase a firearm, and	
25 Massachusetts firearm law	vs, which is good to know if	25	be constitutional, even thoug	th I think the training's
	Page 25			Page 27
800-523-7887	ARII@courtsteno.com	800-52	3-7887	ARII@courtsteno.com
Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ited Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
issociated Reporters Int I., Inc.		1 155001	ieu reporters intil, inc.	www.couristeno.com
1 Carl Higbie v Steven G. Jame	es – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2 you're going to be carrying	and and exercising	2	a good thing. Yeah.	
3 your Second Amendment i	n Massachusetts. It also went	3	Q. And can you e	xplain a little
4 over, you know, basic hand		4	further why you think it's un	
5 know, essentially how to sa	0	5	A. Well, because	
6 don't accidentally hurt your		6	Constitution does it say you	
• •	it wasn't a live fire	7	class or get a a certificate	-
			Class of get a a certificate	or anything from the
8 reco we didn't have a live			-	
9 to get the certificate. The of	e	8	state to practice your right.	1 . 1.1
	class I took, they had a	9	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v	
10 it was a non-lethal pistol	class I took, they had a that had some type of	9 10	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after	
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that to	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting	9 10 11	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after license?	the Massachusetts
10 it was a non-lethal pistol	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting	9 10	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after	the Massachusetts
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because I13they were teaching the class	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped	9 10 11	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after license?	the Massachusetts license to carry
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because I	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped	9 10 11 12	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas	the Massachusetts license to carry
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because I13they were teaching the class14with a like an inside live	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped	9 10 11 12 13	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually	the Massachusetts license to carry lived in Texas for about
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because I13they were teaching the class14with a like an inside live	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. ny hours roughly would	9 10 11 12 13 14	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was	the Massachusetts license to carry lived in Texas for about
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because I13they were teaching the class14with a like an inside live15Q. And how mat	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. ny hours roughly would	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must have	the Massachusetts license to carry lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because I13they were teaching the class14with a like an inside live15Q. And how ma16you say it took to complete17Massachusetts?	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. ny hours roughly would the course in	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must hav me, that was 2018, I believe	the Massachusetts license to carry lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse is when it was issued.
<ul> <li>10 it was a non-lethal pistol</li> <li>11 infrared technology that tol</li> <li>12 the target or not because I</li> <li>13 they were teaching the class</li> <li>14 with a like an inside live</li> <li>15 Q. And how ma</li> <li>16 you say it took to complete</li> <li>17 Massachusetts?</li> <li>18 A. So, that took</li> </ul>	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. ny hours roughly would the course in all day. It was	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So w license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must hav me, that was 2018, I believe Q. And what brow	the Massachusetts license to carry lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse is when it was issued. ght you to Texas?
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because 113they were teaching the class14with a like an inside live15Q. And how ma16you say it took to complete17Massachusetts?18A. So, that took19very early in the morning -	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. my hours roughly would the course in all day. It was - I just I'm thinking	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So w license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must hav me, that was 2018, I believe Q. And what brou A. Work. I actual	the Massachusetts license to carry lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse is when it was issued. ght you to Texas? ly transferred
<ul> <li>10 it was a non-lethal pistol</li> <li>11 infrared technology that tol</li> <li>12 the target or not because I</li> <li>13 they were teaching the class</li> <li>14 with a like an inside live</li> <li>15 Q. And how ma</li> <li>16 you say it took to complete</li> <li>17 Massachusetts?</li> <li>18 A. So, that took</li> <li>19 very early in the morning -</li> <li>20 back to 2013, so I'm sorry.</li> </ul>	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. my hours roughly would the course in all day. It was - I just I'm thinking But it it was I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So w license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must hav me, that was 2018, I believe Q. And what brou A. Work. I actual from the Mountain View off	the Massachusetts license to carry lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse is when it was issued. gght you to Texas? ly transferred ice to the Austin office.
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because I13they were teaching the class14with a like an inside live15Q. And how ma16you say it took to complete17Massachusetts?18A. So, that took19very early in the morning -20back to 2013, so I'm sorry.21remember it took all day.	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. my hours roughly would the course in all day. It was - I just I'm thinking But it it was I ( took a day off of I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must hav me, that was 2018, I believe Q. And what brou A. Work. I actual from the Mountain View off Q. And was that f	the Massachusetts license to carry lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse is when it was issued. gght you to Texas? ly transferred ice to the Austin office.
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because I13they were teaching the class14with a like an inside live15Q. And how mat16you say it took to complete17Massachusetts?18A. So, that took19very early in the morning -20back to 2013, so I'm sorry.21remember it took all day.22was in college at the time,	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. my hours roughly would the course in all day. It was - I just I'm thinking But it it was I I took a day off of I and I took a day off of	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So w license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must hav me, that was 2018, I believe Q. And what brou A. Work. I actual from the Mountain View off Q. And was that f well?	the Massachusetts license to carry lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse is when it was issued. ght you to Texas? ly transferred ice to the Austin office. for for Google as
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because I it13they were teaching the class14with a like an inside live15Q. And how main16you say it took to complete17Massachusetts?18A. So, that took19very early in the morning -20back to 2013, so I'm sorry.21remember it took all day.22was in college at the time,23classes and work. I think it	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. my hours roughly would the course in all day. It was - I just I'm thinking But it it was I I took a day off of I and I took a day off of t was nine a.m. till	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So w license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must hav me, that was 2018, I believe Q. And what brow A. Work. I actual from the Mountain View off Q. And was that f well? A. That was also t	the Massachusetts license to carry v lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse is when it was issued. off you to Texas? ly transferred fice to the Austin office. for for Google as for Google, yes.
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that to12the target or not because I13they were teaching the class14with a like an inside live15Q. And how may16you say it took to complete17Massachusetts?18A. So, that took19very early in the morning -20back to 2013, so I'm sorry.21remember it took all day. I22was in college at the time,23classes and work. I think i24probably three, two or three	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. ny hours roughly would the course in all day. It was - I just I'm thinking But it it was I took a day off of I and I took a day off of t was nine a.m. till e o'clock in the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must hav me, that was 2018, I believe Q. And what brou A. Work. I actual from the Mountain View off Q. And was that f well? A. That was also p Q. And so what d	the Massachusetts license to carry v lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse is when it was issued. thy transferred ice to the Austin office. for for Google as for Google, yes. id the Texas
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because I it13they were teaching the class14with a like an inside live15Q. And how main16you say it took to complete17Massachusetts?18A. So, that took19very early in the morning -20back to 2013, so I'm sorry.21remember it took all day.22was in college at the time,23classes and work. I think it	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. ny hours roughly would the course in all day. It was - I just I'm thinking But it it was I took a day off of I and I took a day off of t was nine a.m. till e o'clock in the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So w license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must hav me, that was 2018, I believe Q. And what brow A. Work. I actual from the Mountain View off Q. And was that f well? A. That was also t	the Massachusetts license to carry v lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse is when it was issued. thy transferred ice to the Austin office. for for Google as for Google, yes. id the Texas
10 it was a non-lethal pistol11infrared technology that tol12the target or not because I13they were teaching the class14with a like an inside live15Q. And how may16you say it took to complete17Massachusetts?18A. So, that took19very early in the morning -20back to 2013, so I'm sorry.21remember it took all day. I22was in college at the time,23classes and work. I think i24probably three, two or three	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. my hours roughly would the course in all day. It was - I just I'm thinking But it it was I I took a day off of I and I took a day off of t was nine a.m. till e o'clock in the nd there.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must hav me, that was 2018, I believe Q. And what brou A. Work. I actual from the Mountain View off Q. And was that f well? A. That was also p Q. And so what d	the Massachusetts license to carry v lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse is when it was issued. off you to Texas? ly transferred fice to the Austin office. for Google, yes. id the Texas f?
<ul> <li> it was a non-lethal pistol</li> <li>infrared technology that tol</li> <li>the target or not because I</li> <li>they were teaching the class</li> <li>with a like an inside live</li> <li>Q. And how ma</li> <li>you say it took to complete</li> <li>Massachusetts?</li> <li>A. So, that took</li> <li>very early in the morning -</li> <li>back to 2013, so I'm sorry.</li> <li>remember it took all day. I</li> <li>was in college at the time,</li> <li>classes and work. I think i</li> <li>probably three, two or three</li> </ul>	class I took, they had a that had some type of d you if you're hitting think they had the place s just wasn't equipped fire range, I guess. ny hours roughly would the course in all day. It was - I just I'm thinking But it it was I took a day off of I and I took a day off of t was nine a.m. till e o'clock in the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	state to practice your right. Q. All right. So v license did you get next after license? A. I got the Texas a handgun because I actually a year. Q. And when was A. That must have me, that was 2018, I believe Q. And what brou A. Work. I actual from the Mountain View off Q. And was that f well? A. That was also i Q. And so what d application process consist of	the Massachusetts license to carry v lived in Texas for about that? e been the excuse is when it was issued. thy transferred ice to the Austin office. for for Google as for Google, yes. id the Texas

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

1	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	A. The Texas application process was	2	could you scroll up, so I could actually see the
3	actually fairly similar to Massachusetts. We had to	3	license plate?
4	pass a course, pass their version of a pistol safety	4	Q. Oh yeah, of course.
5	course. There was a live fire requirement, so that	5	A. I don't remember yeah thank
6	may have been the biggest difference. And that was	6	you. I don't know if it says issued it looks like
7	probably, I'd say maybe half a day, maybe like nine	7	it was issued back in is that March? So I think -
8	to like noon, nine to one. I'm not really sure if I	8	- yeah, so I I got it within the year back in
9	remember correctly.	9	March.
10	Q. And were there any other	10	Q. And so why did you apply for the
	•	11	Connecticut license?
11	application requirements in addition to the training		
12	course?	12	A. I applied for the Connecticut
13	A. You had to give your	13	license because I'm back in Massachusetts, and the
14	fingerprints. There was a fill out an application	14	states here are much closer together. So, if I'm
15	and send it off to the Department of Public Safety of	15	ever driving while armed, I'd rather not come into a
16	Texas. Yeah.	16	follow-up with the law if I, you know, driving past
17	Q. And was there any was there	17	the state line or or you know, take a wrong turn
18	any in-person interview or hearing?	18	off an exit and accidentally be over the state line
19	A. Not not for Texas, no.	19	or anything.
20	Q. And is there any requirement to	20	Q. And do you travel to Connecticut
21	renew or cert recertify that license?	21	often?
22	A. Yes. If the licenses is expired,	22	A. Not not often, no.
23	they then you have to fill out an application to	23	Q. Do you have any particular
24	renew it.	24	connection to Connecticut?
24	Q. And I should have looked more	24	A. I do not, no.
2.5	Q. And I should have looked more	23	A. 1 do not, no.
	Page 29		Page 31
800-523-		000 52	_
800-323-	7887 ARII@courtsteno.com	800-52	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com
Associate	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
		Associa	
	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris		Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
1 2	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or	1 2	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application
1 2 3	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon?	1 2 3	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut?
1 2 3 4	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as	1 2 3 4	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety
1 2 3 4 5	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it	1 2 3 4 5	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and
1 2 3 4 5 6	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was	1 2 3 4 5 6	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it. Q. And same question for Texas. Do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it. Q. And same question for Texas. Do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it. Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that. Q. And was there any investigation
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it. Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that. Q. And was there any investigation or interview in Connecticut?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it. Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional? MR. STAMBOULIEH: Same objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that. Q. And was there any investigation or interview in Connecticut? A. No. I didn't have to sit down with anyone or anything, but they did their
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it. Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional? MR. STAMBOULIEH: Same objection. BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.) Q. You can answer.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that. Q. And was there any investigation or interview in Connecticut? A. No. I didn't have to sit down with anyone or anything, but they did their background checks without having to speak with me.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it. Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional? MR. STAMBOULIEH: Same objection. BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.) Q. You can answer. A. I I would say the same, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that. Q. And was there any investigation or interview in Connecticut? A. No. I didn't have to sit down with anyone or anything, but they did their background checks without having to speak with me. Q. I apologize because I should have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it. Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional? MR. STAMBOULIEH: Same objection. BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.) Q. You can answer. A. I I would say the same, yes. Despite the state, I I think it goes against the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that. Q. And was there any investigation or interview in Connecticut? A. No. I didn't have to sit down with anyone or anything, but they did their background checks without having to speak with me. Q. I apologize because I should have asked this for some of the previous dates as well.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it. Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional? MR. STAMBOULIEH: Same objection. BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.) Q. You can answer. A. I I would say the same, yes. Despite the state, I I think it goes against the Second Amendment. Yeah.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut? A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting. Q. And about how long was the safety course? A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that. Q. And was there any investigation or interview in Connecticut? A. No. I didn't have to sit down with anyone or anything, but they did their background checks without having to speak with me. Q. I apologize because I should have asked this for some of the previous dates as well. Was there a fee for Connecticut?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon?</li> <li>A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it. Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional?</li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Same objection. BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.) Q. You can answer.</li> <li>A. I I would say the same, yes.</li> <li>Despite the state, I I think it goes against the Second Amendment. Yeah. Q. All right. After Texas, what was</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. And what were the application</li> <li>requirements for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. You had to take a pistol safety</li> <li>course, there was a live fire requirement and</li> <li>fingerprinting.</li> <li>Q. And about how long was the safety</li> <li>course?</li> <li>A. The safety course? That was</li> <li>early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like</li> <li>two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a</li> <li>full work day if you want to look at it like that.</li> <li>Q. And was there any investigation</li> <li>or interview in Connecticut?</li> <li>A. No. I didn't have to sit down</li> <li>with anyone or anything, but they did their</li> <li>background checks without having to speak with me.</li> <li>Q. I apologize because I should have</li> <li>asked this for some of the previous dates as well.</li> <li>Was there a fee for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. There was, yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon?</li> <li>A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it. Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional?</li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Same objection. BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.) Q. You can answer.</li> <li>A. I I would say the same, yes.</li> <li>Despite the state, I I think it goes against the Second Amendment. Yeah. Q. All right. After Texas, what was the next state you got a license in?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. And what were the application</li> <li>requirements for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. You had to take a pistol safety</li> <li>course, there was a live fire requirement and</li> <li>fingerprinting.</li> <li>Q. And about how long was the safety</li> <li>course?</li> <li>A. The safety course? That was</li> <li>early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like</li> <li>two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a</li> <li>full work day if you want to look at it like that.</li> <li>Q. And was there any investigation</li> <li>or interview in Connecticut?</li> <li>A. No. I didn't have to sit down</li> <li>with anyone or anything, but they did their</li> <li>background checks without having to speak with me.</li> <li>Q. I apologize because I should have</li> <li>asked this for some of the previous dates as well.</li> <li>Was there a fee for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. There was, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember about what it</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon?</li> <li>A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it.</li> <li>Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional?</li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Same objection. BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. You can answer.</li> <li>A. I I would say the same, yes.</li> <li>Despite the state, I I think it goes against the Second Amendment. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. All right. After Texas, what was the next state you got a license in?</li> <li>A. That was Connecticut.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting.</li> <li>Q. And about how long was the safety course?</li> <li>A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that.</li> <li>Q. And was there any investigation or interview in Connecticut?</li> <li>A. No. I didn't have to sit down with anyone or anything, but they did their background checks without having to speak with me.</li> <li>Q. I apologize because I should have asked this for some of the previous dates as well. Was there a fee for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. There was, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember about what it was?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon? <ul> <li>A. So I I'd have to check as</li> <li>well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it.</li> <li>Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional?</li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Same objection. BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. You can answer.</li> <li>A. I I would say the same, yes.</li> <li>Despite the state, I I think it goes against the Second Amendment. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. All right. After Texas, what was the next state you got a license in?</li> <li>A. That was Connecticut.</li> <li>Q. And when was that?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting.</li> <li>Q. And about how long was the safety course?</li> <li>A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that.</li> <li>Q. And was there any investigation or interview in Connecticut?</li> <li>A. No. I didn't have to sit down with anyone or anything, but they did their background checks without having to speak with me.</li> <li>Q. I apologize because I should have asked this for some of the previous dates as well. Was there a fee for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. There was, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember about what it was?</li> <li>A. Not counting the course fee,</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon?</li> <li>A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it.</li> <li>Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional?</li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Same objection. BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. You can answer.</li> <li>A. I I would say the same, yes.</li> <li>Despite the state, I I think it goes against the Second Amendment. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. All right. After Texas, what was the next state you got a license in?</li> <li>A. That was Connecticut.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting.</li> <li>Q. And about how long was the safety course?</li> <li>A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that.</li> <li>Q. And was there any investigation or interview in Connecticut?</li> <li>A. No. I didn't have to sit down with anyone or anything, but they did their background checks without having to speak with me.</li> <li>Q. I apologize because I should have asked this for some of the previous dates as well. Was there a fee for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. There was, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember about what it was?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris closely at the license. Has has yours expired or or will it be soon?</li> <li>A. So I I'd have to check as well. It looks like looking at the screenshot, it expires in 2028. When I originally got it, I was obviously living in Texas. So, that license had to be updated to my Massachusetts residency, and I updated it. I'm not entirely sure if it expired, or if I just called and said, hey, I moved, can I have an out-of-state license? And they granted it.</li> <li>Q. And same question for Texas. Do you think that that licensing process is unconstitutional?</li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Same objection. BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. You can answer.</li> <li>A. I I would say the same, yes.</li> <li>Despite the state, I I think it goes against the Second Amendment. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. All right. After Texas, what was the next state you got a license in?</li> <li>A. That was Connecticut.</li> <li>Q. And when was that?</li> <li>A. That was very recent. Could</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>Q. And what were the application requirements for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. You had to take a pistol safety course, there was a live fire requirement and fingerprinting.</li> <li>Q. And about how long was the safety course?</li> <li>A. The safety course? That was early in the morning until maybe mid-afternoon, like two or three o'clock. So it was almost kind of a full work day if you want to look at it like that.</li> <li>Q. And was there any investigation or interview in Connecticut?</li> <li>A. No. I didn't have to sit down with anyone or anything, but they did their background checks without having to speak with me.</li> <li>Q. I apologize because I should have asked this for some of the previous dates as well. Was there a fee for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. There was, yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember about what it twas?</li> <li>A. Not counting the course fee, probably around a hundred or so dollars. That seems</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James -	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	to be most of the states when y	ou actually file.	2	recently took, I think Conne	cticut's, and I I
3	Q. And when you sa	-	3	supplied them with Connect	
4	was that for the use of the th	-	4	within a week I got a call sa	
5	fire training?		5	picked up.	, <u>8</u> ,
6	A. Live fire and just	t to be educated	6		now, was there any
7	and and and and have the		7	investigation in connection	
				A. I don't know f	
8	to pass the course and get a cer		8		
9	that's usually private companie	-	9	turnaround time was very qu	lick, so if there was, they
10	those and they charge whateve		10	did it very fast.	
11	exactly what it was, probably a		11	Q. And no interv	iew in Pennsylvania?
12	so. That seems to be the range	of fees for these	12	A. No interview.	
13	things.		13	Q. And so I know	you said you got a
14	Q. And were there a	a similar fee	14	number in in roughly the	same time period, so I'll
15	in Texas and Massachusetts?		15	just ask about the rest sort o	f (unintelligible).
16	A. Yes. Massachus	etts, the course	16	What about Rhode Island?	
17	fee I think, again, probably arc	· ·	17	process in Rhode Island?	
18	dollars, and then I believe it's a		18	A. So, Rhode Isla	and is interesting
10 19	Massachusetts to to file. In		19	in how they do their licensir	
20	somewhere around there simila		20	completely you either go	
21	just a hundred dollar range for		21	state or the the local polic	
22	Q. And so same que		22	nonresidents. I went to the	-
23	Connecticut. Do you think the	e Connecticut process is	23	think I called. I called the	<ul> <li>the closest police</li> </ul>
24	unconstitutional?		24	department near my home th	nat would take applications
25	MR. STAMBOULI	EH: Same objection.	25	from nonresidents.	
					Daga 25
00-523-	7007	Page 33 ARII@courtsteno.com	800-523	7007	Page 35 ARII@courtsteno.com
100-525-	/00/		000-525	-7007	/ Henegeouristeno.com
Associate	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
Associate	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James –		Associa <sup>1</sup>	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	
		10-16-24 – Joseph Harris			– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris n process for that
1 2 3	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes.	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would	1 2 3	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting,	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would DN: (Cont'g.)	1 2 3 4	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a	- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris n process for that there was an letter saying why I
1 2 3 4 5	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would DN: (Cont'g.) inecticut, what	1 2 3 4 5	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in n	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would DN: (Cont'g.) inecticut, what ext?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there were	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in n A. It was either Pen	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would DN: (Cont'g.) anecticut, what ext? nsylvania, I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in Rł that, and I believe there wer I handed it in and paid like a	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in m A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. 1	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would DN: (Cont'g.) anecticut, what ext? nsylvania, I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there wer I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lice	a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris n process for that there was an letter saying why I node Island, so I did do e references. And then a hundred dollars or so tense.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in no A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got.	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) unecticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there wer I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can yo	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in no A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) unecticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there wer I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can you put in your letter?	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>sense.</li> <li>bu summarize what you</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in no A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got.	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) unecticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there wer I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can yo	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>sense.</li> <li>bu summarize what you</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in no A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) unecticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there wer I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can you put in your letter?	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>wense.</li> <li>u summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in no A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry -	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) unecticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the S - D.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in Rl that, and I believe there wer I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lice Q. And so can yo put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho	<ul> <li>- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>ou summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in no A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry – Q. I'm sorry. No, no A. I I said I believ	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) unecticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the 5 - 5. re it's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there wer I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can yo put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want	<ul> <li>- 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>sense.</li> <li>u summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in n A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry – Q. I'm sorry. No, no A. I I said I believ Pennsylvania. I got all these w	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? msylvania, I think that was the S - - D. //e it's //ithin like a year.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there wer I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the even	<ul> <li>a - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>a summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: I say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in n A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry – Q. I'm sorry. No, na A. I I said I believ Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? msylvania, I think that was the s - o. re it's rithin like a year. s settled, so	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there wer I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the even firearm for self-defense, I ju	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>a summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in m A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, m A. I I said I believ Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the s - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the even firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>u summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in m A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, m A. I I said I believ Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S go on with Pennsylvania. What	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the s - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RH that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can yo put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the event firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following Island. Rhode Island requir	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>u summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> <li>es a license to carry.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in m A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, m A. I I said I beliew Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S go on with Pennsylvania. Wha process there?	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the          -	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can yo put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the event firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following Island. Rhode Island require Q. Apologies. Yo	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>etter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>sense.</li> <li>u summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> <li>es a license to carry.</li> <li>ou you said that</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in m A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, m A. I I said I beliew Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S go on with Pennsylvania. Wha process there? A. That that appli	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the s  b. <i>re</i> it's rithin like a year. s settled, so to let's let's at was the application cation process,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RH that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the event firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following Island. Rhode Island requir Q. Apologies. You you spoke with several polic	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>etter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>sense.</li> <li>u summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> <li>es a license to carry.</li> <li>ou you said that</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in m A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, m A. I I said I believ Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S go on with Pennsylvania. Wha process there? A. That that appli was much more streamlined. I	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the s  b. re it's rithin like a year. s settled, so to let's let's at was the application cation process, t they had a you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the even firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following Island. Rhode Island requir Q. Apologies. Yo you spoke with several polic Island. Is that correct?	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>a summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> <li>es a license to carry.</li> <li>ou suid that</li> <li>ee departments in Rhode</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in m A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, m A. I I said I beliew Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S go on with Pennsylvania. Wha process there? A. That that appli	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the s  b. re it's rithin like a year. s settled, so to let's let's at was the application cation process, t they had a you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RH that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the event firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following Island. Rhode Island requir Q. Apologies. You you spoke with several polic	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>a summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> <li>es a license to carry.</li> <li>ou suid that</li> <li>ee departments in Rhode</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in m A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, m A. I I said I believ Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S go on with Pennsylvania. Wha process there? A. That that appli was much more streamlined. I	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? msylvania, I think that was the          -	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the even firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following Island. Rhode Island requir Q. Apologies. Yo you spoke with several polic Island. Is that correct?	<ul> <li>a – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>a summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>bde Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> <li>es a license to carry.</li> <li>ou you said that</li> <li>ee departments in Rhode</li> <li>oh, like over the</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in no A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, no A. I I said I believ Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S go on with Pennsylvania. Wha process there? A. That that appli was much more streamlined. I had to file electronically. Ther it was a hundred dollars. It to	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the 3         	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RI that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the even firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following Island. Rhode Island requir Q. Apologies. Yo you spoke with several polic Island. Is that correct? A. Not nots O phone. I just called to inqui	<ul> <li>i = 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>u summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> <li>es a license to carry.</li> <li>ou you said that</li> <li>ee departments in Rhode</li> <li>oh, like over the</li> <li>re if they take</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in no A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, no A. I I said I believ Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S go on with Pennsylvania. Wha process there? A. That that appli was much more streamlined. I had to file electronically. Ther it was a hundred dollars. It ivery low. I I think it was clo	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the G         	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the application was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RH that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lice Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the even firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following Island. Rhode Island requir Q. Apologies. Yo you spoke with several polic Island. Is that correct? A. Not nots o phone. I just called to inqui nonresidents applications u	<ul> <li>i = 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>u summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> <li>es a license to carry.</li> <li>ou you said that</li> <li>ee departments in Rhode</li> <li>oh, like over the</li> <li>re if they take</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in m A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, no A. I I said I beliew Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S go on with Pennsylvania. What process there? A. That that applit was much more streamlined. If had to file electronically. Ther it was a hundred dollars. It if very low. I I think it was clo fill out my information. They	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? msylvania, I think that was the s         	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the applicatio was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RH that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lic Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the even firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following Island. Rhode Island requir Q. Apologies. Yo you spoke with several polid Island. Is that correct? A. Not nots o phone. I just called to inqui nonresidents applications un do, some don't. Yeah.	<ul> <li>a - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>u summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> <li>es a license to carry.</li> <li>ou you said that</li> <li>be departments in Rhode</li> <li>oh, like over the</li> <li>re if they take</li> <li>nder consideration. Some</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1 say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in no A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, no A. I I said I believ Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S go on with Pennsylvania. Wha process there? A. That that appli was much more streamlined. I had to file electronically. Ther it was a hundred dollars. It ivery low. I I think it was clo	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? nsylvania, I think that was the G         -	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the application was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RH that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lice Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rho you know, close to Rho you know, I I just want of the law. In in the even firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following Island. Rhode Island requir Q. Apologies. Yo you spoke with several polic Island. Is that correct? A. Not nots o phone. I just called to inqui nonresidents applications u	<ul> <li>i = 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>u summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> <li>es a license to carry.</li> <li>ou you said that</li> <li>ee departments in Rhode</li> <li>oh, like over the</li> <li>re if they take</li> <li>nder consideration. Some</li> <li>es did, and which</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – THE WITNESS: 1- say so, yes. BY MR. THOMPSO Q. And so after Cor state did you get a license in m A. It was either Pen I think it was Pennsylvania. I i next one I got. Q. And so what was A. Yeah, I'm sorry - Q. I'm sorry. No, m A. I I said I believ Pennsylvania. I got all these w So now that I have a home, it i Q. Got you there. S go on with Pennsylvania. What process there? A. That that appli was much more streamlined. I had to file electronically. Ther it was a hundred dollars. It i very low. I I think it was clo fill out my information. They accepts safety courses from other	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris I would I would <b>DN:</b> (Cont'g.) meeticut, what ext? msylvania, I think that was the s         	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James And the application was it was fingerprinting, application. I had to write a want a license to carry in RH that, and I believe there were I handed it in and paid like a and then I was issued the lice Q. And so can you put in your letter? A. I yes. I said live, you know, close to Rhd you know, close to Rhd you know, I I just want of the law. In in the event firearm for self-defense, I ju make sure that I'm following Island. Rhode Island require Q. Apologies. Yo you spoke with several polid Island. Is that correct? A. Not nots o phone. I just called to inqui nonresidents applications un do, some don't. Yeah. Q. And which on	<ul> <li>a - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>n process for that</li> <li>there was an</li> <li>letter saying why I</li> <li>node Island, so I did do</li> <li>e references. And then</li> <li>a hundred dollars or so</li> <li>rense.</li> <li>u summarize what you</li> <li> I said I</li> <li>ode Island and if I'm ever</li> <li>to be on the right side</li> <li>t I'm carrying a</li> <li>st want to, you know,</li> <li>g the law within Rhode</li> <li>es a license to carry.</li> <li>ou you said that</li> <li>be departments in Rhode</li> <li>oh, like over the</li> <li>re if they take</li> <li>nder consideration. Some</li> </ul>

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

ASSOCIA	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	ones didn't?	2	would take nonresidents. And he he explained the
3	A. I'm trying to I don't remember	3	application process and things like that, but no
4	off the top I I remember speaking to one or two	4	official interview or anything.
5	of them. They said they said either they had a	5	Q. And was there a fee?
6	big backlog, like it was going to take like over a	6	A. Yes. I I think it was, again,
7	year, or they don't take non they don't take non	7	around a hundred dollars or so.
8	Rhode Island residents at all, so they kind of	8	O. And what about Maine? When
9	steered me away.	9	when did you get your Maine license, roughly?
10	And this the Town of North	10	A. The Maine all these are around
11	Smithsfield is closer to me closer to the border	11	
12		12	the same time. Pardon me, sorry for the cough.
	for Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and they were		Maine Maine was very simple as well. I printed an
13	taking applicants from nonresidents from there that	13	application, physically mailed it in. I don't
14	weren't Rhode Island residents. And they didn't have	14	remember if they well, they I didn't take a
15	a backlog of applications and time and everything.	15	specific main course like to get a a certificate.
16	Q. And so is are the licensing	16	They may have also accepted the Connecticut one, I
17	decisions in Rhode Island made by county police or	17	don't know. I don't remember if they asked for a
18	or town police or local police or or or by	18	safety course; they may have been satisfied with my
19	whom?	19	Massachusetts license to carry. But that was
20	A. My understanding is it's it's	20	relatively quick through the mail.
21	by the I I'm not sure if they send a background	21	Q. And so do you know if Maine has a
22	check up to a state authority in Rhode Island, but I	22	training requirement?
23	know that the local police that will issue licenses,	23	A. I believe they do if you're if
24	they make that determination if you should if	24	you are a a resident of Maine, like if you're
25	they'll issue you one or not.	25	looking to do this for the first time. They may not
<b></b>	Page 37		Page 39
		000 50	
\$00-52	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com	800-52	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.cor
	3-7887     ARII@courtsteno.com       ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.     www.courtsteno.com		3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com ited Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris		
Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.cor Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other
Associa 1	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	Associa 1	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.cor Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
1 2	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for	Associa 1 2	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.cor Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other
1 2 3	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments	Associa 1 2 3	tted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.
1 2 3 4	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also	Associa 1 2 3 4	tted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.cor Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on. Q. And is that also the case for
1 2 3 4 5 6	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6	tted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on. Q. And is that also the case for Connecticut? A. Connecticut that is not the case.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them.	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	tted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on. Q. And is that also the case for Connecticut? A. Connecticut that is not the case. Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island?	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>Www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island? A. I'm not for Rhode Island	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>Www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island? A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on. Q. And is that also the case for Connecticut? A. Connecticut that is not the case. Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry. Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island? A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island? A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the application. I don't know if they required it. They	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>Www.courtsteno.con</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant</li> <li>to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode</li> <li>Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask</li> <li>the question again?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island? A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the application. I don't know if they required it. They may have just required they may have just been	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>Www.courtsteno.con</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island? A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the application. I don't know if they required it. They may have just required they may have just been satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>And is that also the case.</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do you know whether Rhode Island has any training</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island? A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the application. I don't know if they required it. They may have just required they may have just been	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>Www.courtsteno.con</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island? A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the application. I don't know if they required it. They may have just required they may have just been satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>And is that also the case.</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do you know whether Rhode Island has any training</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island? A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the application. I don't know if they required it. They may have just required they may have just been satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts because they know the requirements needed for that.	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>And is that also the case.</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do you know whether Rhode Island has any training requirement?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island? A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the application. I don't know if they required it. They may have just required they may have just been satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts because they know the requirements needed for that. I I'm not I I don't exactly remember if I	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do you know whether Rhode Island has any training requirement?</li> <li>A. For their residents? Oh, you</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island? A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the application. I don't know if they required it. They may have just required they may have just been satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts because they know the requirements needed for that. I I'm not I I don't exactly remember if I did something similar to Pennsylvania where they would accept the Connecticut basic pistol safety	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do you know whether Rhode Island has any training requirement?</li> <li>A. For their residents? Oh, you know what? I'm sorry, they do. I'm just remembering this now. With Rhode Island, there was a I had to</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. And some some would for nonresidents, and some wouldn't? A. Yeah, some some departments just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them. Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island? A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the application. I don't know if they required it. They may have just required they may have just been satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts because they know the requirements needed for that. I I'm not I I don't exactly remember if I did something similar to Pennsylvania where they would accept the Connecticut basic pistol safety course. I don't remember, so I can't say for sure.	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do you know whether Rhode Island has any training requirement?</li> <li>A. For their residents? Oh, you know what? I'm sorry, they do. I'm just remembering this now. With Rhode Island, there was a I had to I can't believe I forgot this sorry. All these</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. And some some would for</li> <li>nonresidents, and some wouldn't?</li> <li>A. Yeah, some some departments</li> <li>just they they don't want the hassle to also</li> <li>deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding</li> <li>when I spoke to them.</li> <li>Q. And I apologize if if you've</li> <li>already answered this question, did you have to</li> <li>participate in any training for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. I'm not for Rhode Island</li> <li>specifically. I'm trying to think back to the</li> <li>application. I don't know if they required it. They</li> <li>may have just required they may have just been</li> <li>satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts</li> <li>because they know the requirements needed for that.</li> <li>I I'm not I I don't exactly remember if I</li> <li>did something similar to Pennsylvania where they</li> <li>would accept the Connecticut basic pistol safety</li> <li>course. I don't remember, so I can't say for sure.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember if there was</li> </ul></li></ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do you know whether Rhode Island has any training requirement?</li> <li>A. For their residents? Oh, you know what? I'm sorry, they do. I'm just remembering this now. With Rhode Island, there was a I had to I can't believe I forgot this sorry. All these are kind of jumped into my mind. The training</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. And some some would for</li> <li>nonresidents, and some wouldn't?</li> <li>A. Yeah, some some departments</li> <li>just they they don't want the hassle to also</li> <li>deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding</li> <li>when I spoke to them.</li> <li>Q. And I apologize if if you've</li> <li>already answered this question, did you have to</li> <li>participate in any training for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. I'm not for Rhode Island</li> <li>specifically. I'm trying to think back to the</li> <li>application. I don't know if they required it. They</li> <li>may have just required they may have just been</li> <li>satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts</li> <li>because they know the requirements needed for that.</li> <li>I I'm not I I don't exactly remember if I</li> <li>did something similar to Pennsylvania where they</li> <li>would accept the Connecticut basic pistol safety</li> <li>course. I don't remember, so I can't say for sure.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember if there was</li> <li>an interview?</li> </ul></li></ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do you know whether Rhode Island has any training requirement?</li> <li>A. For their residents? Oh, you know what? I'm sorry, they do. I'm just remembering this now. With Rhode Island, there was a I had to I can't believe I forgot this sorry. All these are kind of jumped into my mind. The training requirement they was actually a live fire</li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. And some some would for</li> <li>nonresidents, and some wouldn't?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Yeah, some some departments</li> <li>just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them.</li> <li>Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the application. I don't know if they required it. They may have just required they may have just been satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts because they know the requirements needed for that. I I'm not I I don't exactly remember if I did something similar to Pennsylvania where they would accept the Connecticut basic pistol safety course. I don't remember, so I can't say for sure.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember if there was an interview?</li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do you know whether Rhode Island has any training requirement?</li> <li>A. For their residents? Oh, you know what? I'm sorry, they do. I'm just remembering this now. With Rhode Island, there was a I had to I can't believe I forgot this sorry. All these are kind of jumped into my mind. The training requirement +- they was actually a live fire requirement that I completed with an N.R.A. certified</li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. And some some would for</li> <li>nonresidents, and some wouldn't?</li> <li>A. Yeah, some some departments</li> <li>just they they don't want the hassle to also</li> <li>deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding</li> <li>when I spoke to them.</li> <li>Q. And I apologize if if you've</li> <li>already answered this question, did you have to</li> <li>participate in any training for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. I'm not for Rhode Island</li> <li>specifically. I'm trying to think back to the</li> <li>application. I don't know if they required it. They</li> <li>may have just required they may have just been</li> <li>satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts</li> <li>because they know the requirements needed for that.</li> <li>I I'm not I I don't exactly remember if I</li> <li>did something similar to Pennsylvania where they</li> <li>would accept the Connecticut basic pistol safety</li> <li>course. I don't remember, so I can't say for sure.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember if there was</li> <li>an interview?</li> <li>A. There was no interview. No,</li> <li>there was no interview. I did call the captain a few</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do you know whether Rhode Island has any training requirement?</li> <li>A. For their residents? Oh, you know what? I'm sorry, they do. I'm just remembering this now. With Rhode Island, there was a I had to I can't believe I forgot this sorry. All these are kind of jumped into my mind. The training requirement that I completed with an N.R.A. certified instructor. And he signed off on it that basically</li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. And some some would for</li> <li>nonresidents, and some wouldn't?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Yeah, some some departments</li> <li>just they they don't want the hassle to also deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding when I spoke to them.</li> <li>Q. And I apologize if if you've already answered this question, did you have to participate in any training for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. I'm not for Rhode Island specifically. I'm trying to think back to the application. I don't know if they required it. They may have just required they may have just been satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts because they know the requirements needed for that. I I'm not I I don't exactly remember if I did something similar to Pennsylvania where they would accept the Connecticut basic pistol safety course. I don't remember, so I can't say for sure.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember if there was an interview?</li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.cor</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant</li> <li>to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode</li> <li>Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask</li> <li>the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do</li> <li>you know whether Rhode Island has any training</li> <li>requirement?</li> <li>A. For their residents? Oh, you</li> <li>know what? I'm sorry, they do. I'm just remembering</li> <li>this now. With Rhode Island, there was a I had to</li> <li> I can't believe I forgot this sorry. All these</li> <li>are kind of jumped into my mind. The training</li> <li>requirement that I completed with an N.R.A. certified</li> </ul>
Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris <ul> <li>Q. And some some would for</li> <li>nonresidents, and some wouldn't?</li> <li>A. Yeah, some some departments</li> <li>just they they don't want the hassle to also</li> <li>deal with nonresidents. That was my understanding</li> <li>when I spoke to them.</li> <li>Q. And I apologize if if you've</li> <li>already answered this question, did you have to</li> <li>participate in any training for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. I'm not for Rhode Island</li> <li>specifically. I'm trying to think back to the</li> <li>application. I don't know if they required it. They</li> <li>may have just required they may have just been</li> <li>satisfied that I had a license from Massachusetts</li> <li>because they know the requirements needed for that.</li> <li>I I'm not I I don't exactly remember if I</li> <li>did something similar to Pennsylvania where they</li> <li>would accept the Connecticut basic pistol safety</li> <li>course. I don't remember, so I can't say for sure.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember if there was</li> <li>an interview?</li> <li>A. There was no interview. No,</li> <li>there was no interview. I did call the captain a few</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.cor</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris have a training requirement if you already have other licenses to carry and and so on.</li> <li>Q. And is that also the case for</li> <li>Connecticut?</li> <li>A. Connecticut that is not the case.</li> <li>Connecticut, you have to take a Connecticut yeah, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Oh, I I'm sorry. I I meant to ask Rhode Island. Is that also the case for Rhode Island?</li> <li>A. Oh, I I'm sorry. Can you ask the question again?</li> <li>Q. Yeah, sure, of course. So, do you know whether Rhode Island has any training requirement?</li> <li>A. For their residents? Oh, you know what? I'm sorry, they do. I'm just remembering this now. With Rhode Island, there was a I had to I can't believe I forgot this sorry. All these are kind of jumped into my mind. The training requirement that I completed with an N.R.A. certified instructor. And he signed off on it that basically</li> </ul>

	Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associate	d Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1 Car	rl Higbie v Steven G. James –	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2 t	think twenty or so minutes at t	twenty five yards with	2	don't know if that says coun	ty or it says York and
З у	whatever pistol and caliber I p	lan on carrying in	3	they also do it by county, I b	believe. But most
4	Rhode Island or lower.		4	most of the licenses I have,	they're done by the
5	I had to hit a very lar	rge target, it's	5	state itself, not a county or t	own.
6 8	almost like an archery target, l	I forget exactly what	6	Q. All right. And	l so I I guess I
7 i	it's called. But in twenty five	yards with a pistol,	7	have to ask the overarching	question. That's a
8 i	it's still pretty challenging. Ar	nd I had to get a	8	number of states, quite a bit	of time and kind of a
9 s	score of I think like I think t	two hundred out of	9	decent amount of money.	
10 t	three hundred. However, they	v scored, and I passed	10	A. Yeah.	
	that. So yeah, there was a fire	-	11	Q. Why go to all	that effort?
	requirement for Rhode Island,		12	A. Because like I	
13	Q. All right. And la		13	on the right side of the law	
14 8	about Utah?		14	Second Amendment Rights.	
15	A. Utah Utah, I h	ad to take a	15	states require me to do so.	
16 <b>I</b>	Utah safety course, and there i		16	Q. And how did	you pick the states
	requirement that I did do in th		17	to to apply to?	, <u>1</u>
	I thought someone was speaki	-	18	A. I picked the st	ates to apply to,
	there was a there was a pisto	-	19	obviously, for like what I	
	to pass for Utah. Fill out an a	-	20	the right word. You know,	
	what you know, fingerprints		21	Massachusetts. Because liv	
	and then send in the mail out t		22	in the middle of the state, yo	-
23	Q. And how long w		23	go two hundred miles, you'r	
24	A. The Utah course		24	two hundred miles in Massa	-
	probably like nine a.m. to one		25	Rhode Island, you could be	
1		,			
		Page 41			Page 43
800-523-788	37	ARII@courtsteno.com	800-523-7	7887	ARII@courtsteno.com
	37 Reporters Int'l., Inc.	ARII@courtsteno.com		d Reporters Int'l., Inc.	ARII@courtsteno.con
Associated F		www.courtsteno.com	Associate		www.courtsteno.com
Associated F	Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associate	d Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.cor
Associated F	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James –	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	Associate	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	www.courtsteno.cor = 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
Associated F	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there.	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs?	Associate	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine.	www.courtsteno.cor s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris • there there's
Associated F	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I	Associate	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much	www.courtsteno.cor = - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris - there there's nuch closer in a much
Associated F	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho A. Nine a.m. to one	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I pur to six, I don't	Associate 1 2 3 4	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n	www.courtsteno.cor - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris - there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 a 6 a	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I pur to six, I don't you have to do live fire,	Associate 1 2 3 4 5	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s	www.courtsteno.cor = - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris - there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity.
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I pur to six, I don't you have to do live fire,	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p	www.courtsteno.cor = - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris - there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah?
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever j it can vary. You know becaus	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ours? e or two I our to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U	www.courtsteno.cor = - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris - there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. /tah? s a license that
Associated F 1 Car 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i 8 c 9	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever it can vary. You know becaus everybody out on the range.	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ours? e or two I our to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So Is started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's	www.courtsteno.cor s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris • there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of
Associated F 1 Car 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i 8 c 9	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four he A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know becaus everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ours? e or two I our to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah?	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get	www.courtsteno.cor s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris • there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of
Associated F 1 Car 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i 8 c 9 10 a 11	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever j it can vary. You know becaus everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ours? e or two I our to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So Is started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U	www.courtsteno.cor s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Juited States, yeah. And
Associated F 1 Car 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i 8 c 9 10 a 11 12 c	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know because everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ours? e or two I our to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So Is started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why.	www.courtsteno.cor s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Juited States, yeah. And
Associated F 1 Car 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i 8 c 9 10 a 11 12 c 13 r	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four he A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know becaus everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you t	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ours? e or two I our to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So Is started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y	www.courtsteno.cor = - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by
Associated F 1 Car 2 a 3 4 5 a 6 a 7 i 8 a 9 10 a 11 12 a 13 r 14 i	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four he A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever it can vary. You know becaus everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you to in your home state. I don't thi	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I pur to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity?	www.courtsteno.cor s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by py reciprocity is
Associated F 1 Car 2 a 3 4 5 a 6 a 7 i 8 a 9 10 a 11 12 a 13 r 14 i 15 -	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four he A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know becaus everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you t in your home state. I don't thi yeah, I think it was just the s	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I pur to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b other states recognize the U	www.courtsteno.cor s - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 a 6 a 7 i 8 a 9 10 a 11 12 a 13 i 14 i 15 -	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four he A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever it can vary. You know becaus everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you to in your home state. I don't thi	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ours? e or two I our to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But safety course and a	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b	www.courtsteno.cor s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for has changed since the
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 a 6 a 7 i 8 a 9 10 a 11 12 a 13 i 14 i 15 - 16 f 17	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four he A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know becaus everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you to in your home state. I don't thi yeah, I think it was just the safet live fire and the fingerprints.	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ours? e or two I our to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Utah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But safety course and a u mentioned Rhode	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b other states recognize the U example and a lot of this I	www.courtsteno.cor s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for has changed since the not the Bruen Decision,
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 6 6 6 7 i 8 6 9 10 a 11 12 6 13 1 14 i 15 - 16 1 17 18 1	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be for exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know because everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be but the application in the safet remember if they require you to in your home state. I don't thi yeah, I think it was just the s live fire and the fingerprints. Q. So did you you Island, did you have any other	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I pur to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But safety course and a u mentioned Rhode troubles in any of	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b other states recognize the U example and a lot of this I Bruen Decision and well, but since a lot of states have	www.courtsteno.com = - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris - there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for has changed since the not the Bruen Decision, e become constitutional
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i 8 c 9 10 a 11 12 c 13 r 14 i 15 - 16 l 17 18 l 19 t	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be for exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know because everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be but the application in the safet remember if they require you to in your home state. I don't thi yeah, I think it was just the y live fire and the fingerprints. Q. So did you yo Island, did you have any other these other states finding a jur	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ours? e or two I our to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But safety course and a u mentioned Rhode troubles in any of isdiction that would	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b other states recognize the U example and a lot of this I Bruen Decision and well, but since a lot of states have carry, it's starting to matter a	www.courtsteno.cor = - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris - there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for has changed since the not the Bruen Decision, become constitutional a little less. But
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i 8 c 9 10 a 11 12 c 13 r 14 i 15 - 16 l 17 18 l 19 t	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever ; it can vary. You know because everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you t in your home state. I don't thi yeah, I think it was just the ; live fire and the fingerprints. Q. So did you yo Island, did you have any other these other states finding a jur accept a nonresident application	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ours? e or two I our to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But safety course and a u mentioned Rhode troubles in any of isdiction that would on?	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b other states recognize the U example and a lot of this I Bruen Decision and well, but since a lot of states have carry, it's starting to matter a Utah, for example I'm tryi	www.courtsteno.com = 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for has changed since the not the Bruen Decision, e become constitutional a little less. But ing to think of a state.
Associated F 1 Car 2 a 3 4 5 d 6 d 7 i 8 d 9 10 a 11 12 d 13 t 14 i 15 - 16 1 17 18 1 19 t 20 a 21	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four ho A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever ; it can vary. You know because everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you t in your home state. I don't thi yeah, I think it was just the ; live fire and the fingerprints. Q. So did you yo Island, did you have any other these other states finding a jur accept a nonresident application	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ours? e or two I our to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But safety course and a u mentioned Rhode troubles in any of isdiction that would on? sland? No.	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b other states recognize the U example and a lot of this I Bruen Decision and well, but since a lot of states have carry, it's starting to matter a Utah, for example I'm tryi I I I have a map I usuall	www.courtsteno.cor = 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for has changed since the not the Bruen Decision, e become constitutional a little less. But ing to think of a state.
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i 8 c 9 10 a 11 12 c 13 r 14 i 15 - 16 l 17 18 l 19 t 20 a 21 22 l	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four he A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know becaus everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you to in your home state. I don't thi yeah, I think it was just the live fire and the fingerprints. Q. So did you you Island, did you have any other these other states finding a jur accept a nonresident application A. Besides Rhode I Because they I think except	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I pur to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But safety course and a u mentioned Rhode • troubles in any of isdiction that would on? sland? No. for Pennsylvania, each	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b other states recognize the U example and a lot of this I Bruen Decision and well, but since a lot of states have carry, it's starting to matter a Utah, for example I'm tryi I I I have a map I usuall wrong, I apologize.	www.courtsteno.com = 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris + there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for has changed since the not the Bruen Decision, e become constitutional a little less. But ing to think of a state. ly refer to. So if I'm
Associated F 1 Car 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i 8 c 9 10 a 11 12 c 13 i 14 i 15 - 16 l 17 18 l 19 t 20 a 21 23 s	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four he A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know because everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you to in your home state. I don't thi yeah, I think it was just the s live fire and the fingerprints. Q. So did you you Island, did you have any other these other states finding a jur accept a nonresident application A. Besides Rhode I Because they I think except state that I have a license, it's n	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I pur to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But safety course and a u mentioned Rhode troubles in any of isdiction that would on? sland? No. for Pennsylvania, each managed by the	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b other states recognize the U example and a lot of this I Bruen Decision and well, but since a lot of states have carry, it's starting to matter a Utah, for example I'm tryi I I I have a map I usuall wrong, I apologize. But for instance, I	www.courtsteno.cor s – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for has changed since the not the Bruen Decision, become constitutional a little less. But ing to think of a state. ly refer to. So if I'm think like a state
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 d 6 d 7 i 8 d 9 10 a 11 12 d 13 i 14 i 15 - 16 i 17 18 i 19 i 20 a 21 22 i 23 s 24 s	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four he A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know becaus everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you to in your home state. I don't thi yeah, I think it was just the live fire and the fingerprints. Q. So did you you Island, did you have any other these other states finding a jur- accept a nonresident application A. Besides Rhode I Because they I think except state itself not certain counties	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I pur to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But safety course and a u mentioned Rhode troubles in any of isdiction that would on? island? No. for Pennsylvania, each managed by the s or cities or towns.	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b other states recognize the U example and a lot of this I Bruen Decision and well, but since a lot of states have carry, it's starting to matter a Utah, for example I'm tryi I I I have a map I usuall wrong, I apologize. But for instance, I like Virginia would recognize	www.courtsteno.com s - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for has changed since the not the Bruen Decision, become constitutional a little less. But ing to think of a state. ly refer to. So if I'm think like a state ze Utah, a state like a
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 c 6 c 7 i 8 c 9 10 a 11 12 c 13 i 14 i 15 - 16 l 17 18 l 19 t 20 a 21 23 s 24 s	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four he A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know because everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you to in your home state. I don't thi yeah, I think it was just the s live fire and the fingerprints. Q. So did you you Island, did you have any other these other states finding a jur accept a nonresident application A. Besides Rhode I Because they I think except state that I have a license, it's n	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I pur to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But safety course and a u mentioned Rhode troubles in any of isdiction that would on? sland? No. for Pennsylvania, each managed by the s or cities or towns. 's the issuing I	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b other states recognize the U example and a lot of this I Bruen Decision and well, but since a lot of states have carry, it's starting to matter a Utah, for example I'm tryi I I I have a map I usuall wrong, I apologize. But for instance, I	www.courtsteno.com = 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris + there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for has changed since the not the Bruen Decision, e become constitutional a little less. But ing to think of a state. ly refer to. So if I'm think like a state ze Utah, a state like a n, they would recognize
Associated F 1 Cai 2 a 3 4 5 a 6 a 7 i 8 a 9 10 a 11 12 a 13 i 14 i 15 - 16 I 17 18 I 19 t 20 a 21 22 I 23 s 24 s	Reporters Int'l., Inc. rl Higbie v Steven G. James – around there. Q. So about four he A. Nine a.m. to one don't know. Well, could be fo exactly remember. Whatever y it can vary. You know because everybody out on the range. Q. And were there a application requirements for U A. Besides the be out the application in the safet remember if they require you to in your home state. I don't thi yeah, I think it was just the safet tive fire and the fingerprints. Q. So did you you Island, did you have any other these other states finding a jura accept a nonresident application A. Besides Rhode I Because they I think except state itself not certain counties I believe Pennsylvania it's it	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris purs? e or two I pur to six, I don't you have to do live fire, se it takes time to get any other Jtah? esides filling ty course, I don't to have a a license nk that's true. But safety course and a u mentioned Rhode troubles in any of isdiction that would on? island? No. for Pennsylvania, each managed by the s or cities or towns.	Associate 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	d Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James in Maine. So, there's much different jurisdictions in a n more condensed area. So I s started getting them to the p Q. And so why U A. Utah is a it's many people who carry get I reciprocity throughout the U and that's why. Q. And what do y reciprocity? A. What I mean b other states recognize the Uf example and a lot of this I Bruen Decision and well, but since a lot of states have carry, it's starting to matter a Utah, for example I'm tryi I I I have a map I usuall wrong, I apologize. But for instance, I like Virginia would recogniz state like Arkansas and so o	www.courtsteno.com s - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris there there's nuch closer in a much started getting them I roximity. Itah? s a license that because it has a lot of Jnited States, yeah. And you mean by by reciprocity is tah license. So, for has changed since the not the Bruen Decision, become constitutional a little less. But ing to think of a state. ly refer to. So if I'm think like a state ze Utah, a state like a

	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.co	m Associ	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	
2	Utah license. But I don't know how applicable that	2	check if I have a felonious r	ecord or, you know, have
3	is because of constitutional carry in those states	3	done jail time, or anything l	ike that.
4	now.	4	Q. So, is it correc	t to say that
5	Q. And before I get off of it, why -	5	different states have differen	-
6	- why did you choose Pennsylvania?	6	A. Yes.	1
7	A. Pennsylvania? It's it's still	7	Q. Some more an	d some less?
8	in proximity. If I always have it in my mind, if I	8	A. I would say so	
9	am going to do a road trip or something, if I'm going	9	Q. And is it corre	
10	to head out, if I head out west, I'm going to	10	some states don't require a l	
11	probably pass through to Pennsylvania in those other	11	gun?	icense at an to early a
12	states. So, it's just good to have.	12	A. That's true.	
13		13		1
	Q. And you used the phrase		Q. All right. So I	
14	constitutional carry; what does that mean?	14	careful questions that I want	t to run by you
15	A. Constitutional carry means that a	15	A. Yes.	
16	state doesn't require licensure to carry a firearm.	16	Q at this point	
17	Q. And so do any of the states that	17	apologize if some of them a	-
18	you've referenced have constitutional carry?	18	Please don't please don't t	
19	A. I believe so. The states that I	19	It's just going down the list.	So Mr. Harris, how
20	referenced you mean the states that I have a	20	old are you?	
21	license for?	21	A. I'm thirty-two.	
22	Q. Yes. Utah, Pennsylvania, Rhode	22	Q. And are you a	United States
23	Island, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Texas, and Maine	23	citizen?	
24	A. I I definitely have to verify	24	A. Yes.	
25	it, but I'm almost sure that Utah, Texas, Florida and	25	Q. Have you even	renounced your
	Page 45			Page 47
00-52	ARII@courtsteno.cc		3-7887	ARII@courtsteno.com
	<u> </u>			
Associ	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.co	m Associ	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.con
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	. 1	Carl Highia y Stayon G. Jamas	
2	Maine are constitutional carry. Maine has a weird		Call Higble v Steven O. James	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
3		2	citizenship?	= - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
	asterisk though with some of their forests. You	2 3	-	. – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
4			citizenship? A. No.	-
4 5	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry	3	citizenship? A. No.	always been a United
	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license,	3 4	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you	-
5 6	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case.	3 4 5 6	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes.	always been a United
5 6 7	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected	3 4 5 6 7	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you even	always been a United
5 6 7 8	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a	3 4 5 6 7 8	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you even anywhere of a felony or a se	always been a United
5 6 7 8 9	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever anywhere of a felony or a se A. No.	always been a United been convicted rious offense?
5 6 7 8 9 10	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you even anywhere of a felony or a see A. No. Q. Have you even	always been a United
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you even anywhere of a felony or a see A. No. Q. Have you even anything?	always been a United been convicted rious offense?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you even anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you even anything? A. No.	always been a United • been convicted rious offense? • been convicted of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you even anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you even anything? A. No. Q. Have you even	always been a United • been convicted rious offense? • been convicted of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you even anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you even anything? A. No. Q. Have you even for your arrest?	always been a United • been convicted rious offense? • been convicted of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you even anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you even anything? A. No. Q. Have you even for your arrest? A. Nope.	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it. Q. And so what were the application	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you even anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you even anything? A. No. Q. Have you even for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you even	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it. Q. And so what were the application requirements in in Florida?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you even anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you even anything? A. No. Q. Have you even for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you even with law enforcement?	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it. Q. And so what were the application requirements in in Florida? A. In Florida? So I didn't take a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you even anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you even anything? A. No. Q. Have you even for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you even	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it. Q. And so what were the application requirements in in Florida? A. In Florida? So I didn't take a Florida safety course because they they accepted	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you ever anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you ever with law enforcement? A. Besides being no.	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out had any contacts pulled over, no,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it. Q. And so what were the application requirements in in Florida? A. In Florida? So I didn't take a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you ever anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you ever with law enforcement? A. Besides being no.	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it. Q. And so what were the application requirements in in Florida? A. In Florida? So I didn't take a Florida safety course because they they accepted	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you ever anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you ever with law enforcement? A. Besides being no.	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out had any contacts pulled over, no,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it. Q. And so what were the application requirements in in Florida? A. In Florida? So I didn't take a Florida safety course because they they accepted Utah. So I took the Utah safety course, they were	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you ever anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you ever with law enforcement? A. Besides being no. Q. And when you that just for speeding?	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out had any contacts pulled over, no,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it. Q. And so what were the application requirements in in Florida? A. In Florida? So I didn't take a Florida safety course because they they accepted Utah. So I took the Utah safety course, they were fingerprinting, an application and they did a background check.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you ever anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you ever with law enforcement? A. Besides being no. Q. And when you that just for speeding? A. Yeah, speedin	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out had any contacts pulled over, no, a say pulled over, is g. Yeah, speeding,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it. Q. And so what were the application requirements in in Florida? A. In Florida? So I didn't take a Florida safety course because they they accepted Utah. So I took the Utah safety course, they were fingerprinting, an application and they did a background check. Q. And do you know what the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you ever anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you ever with law enforcement? A. Besides being no. Q. And when you that just for speeding? A. Yeah, speedin car accident, things like that	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out had any contacts pulled over, no, a say pulled over, is g. Yeah, speeding,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case. Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida? A. So well, I at the time, Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it. Q. And so what were the application requirements in in Florida? A. In Florida? So I didn't take a Florida safety course because they they accepted Utah. So I took the Utah safety course, they were fingerprinting, an application and they did a background check.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you ever anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you ever with law enforcement? A. Besides being no. Q. And when you that just for speeding? A. Yeah, speedin	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out had any contacts pulled over, no, a say pulled over, is g. Yeah, speeding, t. n that, have you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case.</li> <li>Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida?</li> <li>A. So well, I at the time,</li> <li>Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida. So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it.</li> <li>Q. And so what were the application requirements in in Florida?</li> <li>A. In Florida? So I didn't take a Florida safety course because they they accepted Utah. So I took the Utah safety course, they were fingerprinting, an application and they did a background check.</li> <li>Q. And do you know what the background check consisted of?</li> <li>A. I don't. I I assume they</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you ever anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you ever with law enforcement? A. Besides being no. Q. And when you that just for speeding? A. Yeah, speedin car accident, things like that Q. And other that	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out had any contacts pulled over, no, a say pulled over, is g. Yeah, speeding, t. n that, have you w enforcement?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>asterisk though with some of their forests. You you need a license to carry if you want to carry other forest lands, which is why I have that license, just in case.</li> <li>Q. And I I realized I neglected to ask you about Florida. Why did you apply for a license in Florida?</li> <li>A. So well, I at the time,</li> <li>Florida was not constitutional carry and the the application process was very similar to Utah, and I could use the Utah course to also apply for Florida.</li> <li>So, I figured since I did all the work, I might as well get two licenses out of it.</li> <li>Q. And so what were the application requirements in in Florida?</li> <li>A. In Florida? So I didn't take a Florida safety course because they they accepted Utah. So I took the Utah safety course, they were fingerprinting, an application and they did a background check.</li> <li>Q. And do you know what the background check consisted of?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	citizenship? A. No. Q. And have you States citizen? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever anywhere of a felony or a se A. No. Q. Have you ever anything? A. No. Q. Have you ever for your arrest? A. Nope. Q. Have you ever with law enforcement? A. Besides being no. Q. And when you that just for speeding? A. Yeah, speedin car accident, things like that Q. And other that	always been a United been convicted rious offense? been convicted of had a warrant out had any contacts pulled over, no, a say pulled over, is g. Yeah, speeding, t. n that, have you

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James –	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	A. Besides getting my licenses to	2	require character references?	
3	carry, no.	3	A. Yes, actually that	was something
4	Q. Are you are you a fugitive	4	that slipped my mind. I apolog	jize.
5	from justice?	5	Q. Sure. Which one	s?
6	A. No.	6	A. Rhode Island, Per	nnsylvania,
7	Q. Do you use any illegal drugs?	7	Massachusetts did when I initia	ally got it, not for
8	A. No.	8	renewals; Connecticut, and I be	
9	Q. Not even pot?	9	Q. And so whom we	ould your character
10	A. No.	10	references be?	
11	Q. Have you ever suffered from a	11	A. I have friends wh	o've known me
12	mental illness?	12	most of my life. I would I we	ould reach out to
13	A. No.	13	them and see if they would be	
14	Q. Have you ever been committed or	14	character reference for me.	C
15	spent time in a mental health institution?	15	Q. And who were yo	our character
16	A. No.	16	references for these other states	
17	Q. Have you ever had any	17	A. Close friends of r	nine.
18	professional license that was revoked?	18	Q. Can you be more	
19	A. No.	19	A. I mean, do you	-
20	Q. Ever had a driver's license	20	information would you like?	
21	revoked?	21	Q. It's just who they	are
22	A. Nope.	22	A. I mean, there was	
23	Q. Did you ever serve in the	23	Frankie, Danielle just trying	-
24	military?	24	friend Mike, who's in who's i	-
25	A. I have not.	25	That's all I can recall at the more	-
				inent of mine i put
	Page 49			Page 51
800-523	ARII@courtsteno.com	800-52	3-7887	ARII@courtsteno.com
Associat	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
	-			
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James –	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
1 2	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian	1 2	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris 1sked.
1 2 3	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs?	1 2 3	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ısked. rk requires a
1 2 3 4	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No.	1 2 3 4	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ısked. rk requires a re any reason to
1 2 3 4 5	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of	1 2 3 4 5	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ısked. rk requires a re any reason to
1 2 3 4 5 6	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course?	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ısked. rk requires a re any reason to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No.	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris isked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris isked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph?	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris asked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New Yor firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris asked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris asked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger A. Of course.	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris asked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There – New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris asked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints? n to think that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There – New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris asked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints? n to think that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of cc Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license?	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris asked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints? n to think that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be. Q. And are you married?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of cc Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license? A. Absolutely not.	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris isked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints? n to think that g anything that might
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be. Q. And are you married? A. I am.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license? A. Absolutely not. Q. Is there any reaso	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris isked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints? n to think that s anything that might n to think that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be. Q. And are you married? A. I am. Q. And do you have any other adults	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license? A. Absolutely not. Q. Is there any reaso you would use a weapon in a w	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris isked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints? n to think that g anything that might
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be. Q. And are you married? A. I am. Q. And do you have any other adults other than your spouse residing in your home?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license? A. Absolutely not. Q. Is there any reaso you would use a weapon in a w endanger yourself or others?	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris isked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints? n to think that s anything that might n to think that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be. Q. And are you married? A. I am. Q. And do you have any other adults other than your spouse residing in your home? A. Nope.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license? A. Absolutely not. Q. Is there any reaso you would use a weapon in a w endanger yourself or others? A. Absolutely not.	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris isked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints? n to think that g anything that might n to think that ray that it would
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be. Q. And are you married? A. I am. Q. And do you have any other adults other than your spouse residing in your home? A. Nope. Q. New York State requires four	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New Yor firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license? A. Absolutely not. Q. Is there any reaso you would use a weapon in a w endanger yourself or others? A. Absolutely not. Q. And have you ever	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris asked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a ourse. prints? n to think that anything that might n to think that ray that it would er been present
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assault? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be. Q. And are you married? A. I am. Q. And do you have any other adults other than your spouse residing in your home? A. Nope. Q. New York State requires four character references. Would you be able and willing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New Yor firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license? A. Absolutely not. Q. Is there any reaso you would use a weapon in a w endanger yourself or others? A. Absolutely not. Q. And have you events	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris asked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a ourse. prints? n to think that g anything that might n to think that ray that it would er been present
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assaul? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be. Q. And are you married? A. I am. Q. And do you have any other adults other than your spouse residing in your home? A. Nope. Q. New York State requires four character references. Would you be able and willing to submit those?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license? A. Absolutely not. Q. Is there any reaso you would use a weapon in a w endanger yourself or others? A. Absolutely not. Q. And have you eve for an incident where someone weapon?	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris asked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a ourse. prints? n to think that anything that might n to think that ray that it would er been present
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assaul? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be. Q. And are you married? A. I am. Q. And do you have any other adults other than your spouse residing in your home? A. Nope. Q. New York State requires four character references. Would you be able and willing to submit those? A. I would be.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of cc Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license? A. Absolutely not. Q. Is there any reaso you would use a weapon in a w endanger yourself or others? A. Absolutely not. Q. And have you eve for an incident where someone weapon? A. No.	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris isked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints? in to think that anything that might in to think that ray that it would er been present was shot or hurt with a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assaul? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be. Q. And are you married? A. I am. Q. And do you have any other adults other than your spouse residing in your home? A. Nope. Q. New York State requires four character references. Would you be able and willing to submit those?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of co Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license? A. Absolutely not. Q. Is there any reaso you would use a weapon in a w endanger yourself or others? A. Absolutely not. Q. And have you eve for an incident where someone weapon?	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris isked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints? in to think that anything that might in to think that ray that it would er been present was shot or hurt with a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris Q. Have you ever had a guardian appointed for you to manage your affairs? A. No. Q. Have you ever been convicted of assaul? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. Ever had a D.U.I.? A. No. Q. So New York State requires certain information to be submitted in connection with a firearms permit application. Would you be able and willing to submit the name of your spouse and any adults residing in your home? A. I would be. Q. And are you married? A. I am. Q. And do you have any other adults other than your spouse residing in your home? A. Nope. Q. New York State requires four character references. Would you be able and willing to submit those? A. I would be.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – on the applications when they a Q. There New You firearms training course. Is the think that you wouldn't be able training course? A. No. Q. Would you be wi photograph? A. Of myself? Of cc Q. To provide finger A. Of course. Q. Is there any reaso a background check would flag lead to denial of a license? A. Absolutely not. Q. Is there any reaso you would use a weapon in a w endanger yourself or others? A. Absolutely not. Q. And have you eve for an incident where someone weapon? A. No.	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris asked. rk requires a re any reason to to take that firearms lling to provide a purse. prints? n to think that anything that might n to think that ray that it would er been present was shot or hurt with a

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

	Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1 Ca	arl Higbie v Steven G. James –	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	couple questions now about	about this lawsuit.	2	A. At the state pol	ice, I believe it
3	So, you explained how why	are you suing New York?	3	was Sergeant Brennan. I thir	ık that he was he
4	A. I I want to app		4	identified himself.	
5	nonresidential carry permit, so	-	5		be what happened on
	rights in New York as I do in I	-	6	the call?	o o mar napponou on
5 7	states.	viussuomuseus una ounor	7	A. I called and I as	ked if L could
		···· 1 ···· 1 ··· 6			
8	Q. And what's your	-	8	- if that I just said, I'm a M	
	New York State law regarding	a nonresidential carry	9	resident, and I'm interested in	
	permit?		10	nonresident license for New	
11	A. My understandin	-	11	do I own property or is my er	
12	they only well, they don't iss		12	said, no. And he said, oh we	ll, we can't. There's
13	licenses unless your principle -	the word they	13	no pathway for you to apply.	And then I asked if my
14	that's used is principally employ	oyed in New York, or	14	Massachusetts license to carr	y had any reciprocity or
15	if you owned property in New	York.	15	any standing. He said, no. S	o, there's nothing I
16	Q. And what's the b	asis for that	16	could do.	
17	understanding?		17	Q. And do you kno	ow if the New York
18	A. My when I wa	s the last year	18	State Police has any role in d	
19	or so when I was going through		19	applications?	eeranig meaning
20	I said, hey, I should probably		20	A. For New York	applications
	can get one in New York. And		21		applications
	-	i i was surprised i		Q. For licensing.	TU 1 ' ' 41
22	couldn't.	<b>6</b> 1 1 .	22	A for New York	
23	Q. And how did you	i find out that you	23	would. I'm not entirely sure,	
24	couldn't?		24	Q. And apologies	
25	A. I called the New	York State	25	obvious question. Are you a	retired member of the
		Page 53			Page 55
300-523-78	87	ARII@courtsteno.com	800-523	3-7887	ARII@courtsteno.com
	Reporters Int'l., Inc. arl Higbie v Steven G. James –	www.courtsteno.com 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James -	www.courtsteno.com - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
	e	-	2	6	1
2	Police and just to see if what I			New York State Police?	
	Police and just to see if what I could or not with my or if th	ev would accept my			
3	could or not with my or if th		3	A. I am not.	bout your calls
3 4	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I	called the the	3 4	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a	-
3 4 5	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I	called the the got the same answer.	3 4 5	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you	ı re do you recall when
3 4 5 6	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any	called the the got the same answer. one else in New	3 4 5 6	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was?	n re do you recall when
3 4 5 6 7	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about o	called the the got the same answer. one else in New out-of-state permits?	3 4 5 6 7	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th	n re do you recall when
3 4 5 6 7 8	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about o A. Not not that I	called the the got the same answer. one else in New out-of-state permits? hink of, no.	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year.	ı re do you recall when at was also in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? chink of, no. lk about each	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo	a re do you recall when at was also in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about o A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? chink of, no. lk about each	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County?	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about o A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police?	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about o A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County?	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about o A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police?	called the the got the same answer. one else in New but-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been	called the the got the same answer. one else in New but-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I do	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been either January or no, Decem	called the the got the same answer. one else in New out-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I o think Columbia County is the	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why the	called the the got the same answer. one else in New out-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I d think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well.	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about o A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why then A. I was looking	called the the got the same answer. one else in New out-of-state permits? chink of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did you County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I of think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said you	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that our family was in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why then A. I was looking was looking to apply for nonre	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? chink of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I sident licenses, and I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I do think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said y Saratoga County, and was the	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that our family was in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have bee either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why theu A. I was looking was looking to apply for nonre wanted to see if I could apply is	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? chink of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I sident licenses, and I for New York.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I do think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said yo Saratoga County, and was the well?	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go nade sense to ask that our family was in ere another county as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have bee either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why theu A. I was looking was looking to apply for nonre wanted to see if I could apply in Q. And did you call	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? chink of, no. lk about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I sident licenses, and I for New York. the New York	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I of think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said y Saratoga County, and was the well? A. Warren, I believe	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that our family was in ere another county as ye.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why then A. I was looking was looking to apply for nonre wanted to see if I could apply Q. And did you call State Police before or after you	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? chink of, no. lk about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I sident licenses, and I for New York. the New York	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I of think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said y Saratoga County, and was the well? A. Warren, I believ Q. Did you call eit	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that our family was in ere another county as ye.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why the A. I was looking was looking to apply for nonre wanted to see if I could apply i Q. And did you call State Police before or after you counties?	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I sident licenses, and I for New York. the New York a spoke with those two	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I d think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said y Saratoga County, and was the well? A. Warren, I belier Q. Did you call eit Warren County?	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that our family was in ere another county as ye.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why then A. I was looking was looking to apply for nonre wanted to see if I could apply is Q. And did you call State Police before or after you counties? A. I don't remember	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I sident licenses, and I for New York. the New York a spoke with those two	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I d think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said y Saratoga County, and was the well? A. Warren, I believ Q. Did you call eit Warren County? A. No.	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that our family was in ere another county as ye.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why the A. I was looking was looking to apply for nonre wanted to see if I could apply i Q. And did you call State Police before or after you counties?	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I sident licenses, and I for New York. the New York a spoke with those two	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I d think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said y Saratoga County, and was the well? A. Warren, I belier Q. Did you call eit Warren County?	a re do you recall when at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that our family was in ere another county as ye.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why then A. I was looking was looking to apply for nonre wanted to see if I could apply is Q. And did you call State Police before or after you counties? A. I don't remember	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I sident licenses, and I for New York. the New York a spoke with those two	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I d think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said y Saratoga County, and was the well? A. Warren, I believ Q. Did you call eit Warren County? A. No.	at was also in at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that our family was in ere another county as we. her Saratoga or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I county sheriffs and stuff, and I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why then A. I was looking was looking to apply for nonree wanted to see if I could apply for Q. And did you call State Police before or after you counties? A. I don't remember don't know.	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I sident licenses, and I for New York. the New York a spoke with those two	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I d think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said y Saratoga County, and was the well? A. Warren, I believ Q. Did you call eit Warren County? A. No. Q. Why not?	at was also in at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that our family was in ere another county as we. her Saratoga or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have been either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why then A. I was looking was looking to apply for nonree wanted to see if I could apply to Q. And did you call State Police before or after you counties? A. I don't remember don't know. Q. And so who did	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I sident licenses, and I for New York. the New York u spoke with those two the order. I you speak to at	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I d think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said y Saratoga County, and was the well? A. Warren, I believ Q. Did you call eit Warren County? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Well, it made so	at was also in at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that our family was in ere another county as ve. her Saratoga or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	could or not with my or if th Massachusetts license. And I Q. And is there any York that you spoke to about of A. Not not that I Q. So let's let's ta of those. So, do you recall wh New York State Police? A. It must have bee either January or no, Decem year. Q. And so, why theu A. I was looking was looking to apply for nonre wanted to see if I could apply i Q. And did you call State Police before or after you counties? A. I don't remember don't know. Q. And so who did the state police?	called the the got the same answer. one else in New put-of-state permits? think of, no. Ik about each en you spoke to the n it was ber, I believe, of last n? like I said, I sident licenses, and I for New York. the New York a spoke with those two	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I am not. Q. So, let me ask a to Columbia County. Do you that was? A. It I believe th December of last year. Q. And why did yo County? A. I I wanted to get the same answer. And I do think Columbia County is the through to visit family, so it n as well. Q. And you said y Saratoga County, and was the well? A. Warren, I believ Q. Did you call eit Warren County? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Well, it made so sense to call the counties that	at was also in at was also in ou call Columbia see if I could lid, so yeah. And I e county I'd have to go made sense to ask that our family was in ere another county as we. her Saratoga or

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

<ol> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>I guess, when entering the state.</li> <li>Q. Not the counties that you would</li> <li>ultimately be going to?</li> <li>A. No because I'd still have to pass</li> </ol>	1 2 3	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
<ul><li>3 Q. Not the counties that you would</li><li>4 ultimately be going to?</li></ul>		
4 ultimately be going to?	1 2	Q. And did you speak with any other
	3	counties other than those two?
	4	A. No, it was just those two.
	5	Q. Do you know if any of the other
6 through those all those other counties first.	6	sixty counties in New York would accept your
7 Q. And who did you speak to at	7	application?
8 Columbia County?	8	A. From the two I called, I'd
9 A. I I don't I think it was	9	imagine no.
10 it wasn't like a I don't think it was a police	10	Q. So, I guess my question is, you
_		
11 officer or anyone, but it was someone who picked up	11	know, we spoke about Rhode Island and how you had to
12 the phone. I think it was Stephanie maybe, is that	12	contact a number of jurisdictions in order to find
13the name? And I asked the same questions, and I got	13	one that would be willing to take a request from a
14 the same answers.	14	nonresident. Why didn't you keep looking in New York
15 Q. And can you describe what	15	as well?
16 happened on the call?	16	A. Well, I got a no and and it
17A. I asked I asked if it was	17	wasn't just like a, no, our our office doesn't do
18 possible for me to get a nonresident license because	18	nonresident applications, it was New York State
19 I'm a nonresident in New York. And and I think	19	doesn't do it. And I found I just found that
20 she said I needed a well, she may have said I	20	there wasn't much of a point to continue.
21 needed a driver's license in New York and own	21	Q. And so you don't know whether
22 property, which I didn't. So, I was unable to apply.	22	there is any other county other than Rensselaer and
23 Q. And how about Rensselaer County?	23	Columbia that would or would not take your
24 When did you call Rensselaer County?	24	application, is that correct?
25     A. It was also in December, all	25	A. I don't know for sure, but from
A. It was also in December, an	2.5	A. I don't know for sure, but from
Page 57		Page 59
ARII@courtsteno.com	800-523	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com
Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
1 Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2 around the same time.	2	the answers I got, no other county would because of
3 Q. And you don't remember which	3	the law.
4 order you called them in?	4	Q. And is it correct to say that
5 A. I I don't remember which	5	your understanding of New York law is based on those
6 order, yeah.	6	conversations that were discussed with the state
7 Q. And why why call Rensselaer	7	police with Columbia and Rensselaer County?
5	8	A. I I would say, I mean, as far
9 A. That is an that is another	9	as firearms go that in any side research I've done
10 county that I would possibly pass through first, I	10	online, which isn't always reliable, but yeah.
11 believe, entering New York.	11	Q. Can you talk to me about that
12 Q. And who did you speak to at	12	side, research?
13Rensselaer County?	13	A. Just I don't know. Googling
14 A. I don't know if I don't know	14	like when the Bruen Decision that happened with the
15 if I got a name, but I did speak to someone, I	15	Supreme Court. I was interested in in the firearm
16 believe.	16	laws there and things like that. Like as far as like
Q. And what happened on the call?	17	where you can and can't carry in New York and things
18 A. I asked the same questions. I'm	18	like that.
a Mass resident, I have an L.T.C., can I apply for a	19	Q. All right.
<ul> <li>a trusp resident, i have an E. r.e., can rapply for a</li> <li>nonresident permit? And I was told I can't because</li> </ul>	20	A. Little simple Google searches,
	21	yeah.
1		•
21 I'm I don't own property in New York, nor am I	1 22	Q. Have you ever read the New York
<ul> <li>21 I'm I don't own property in New York, nor am I</li> <li>22 principally employed in New York.</li> </ul>	22	· ·
<ol> <li>I'm I don't own property in New York, nor am I</li> <li>principally employed in New York.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever actually submit</li> </ol>	23	licensing statute?
<ul> <li>21 I'm I don't own property in New York, nor am I</li> <li>22 principally employed in New York.</li> <li>23 Q. And did you ever actually submit</li> <li>24 an application to New York?</li> </ul>	23 24	licensing statute? A. I I believe I did last year
<ol> <li>I'm I don't own property in New York, nor am I</li> <li>principally employed in New York.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever actually submit</li> </ol>	23	licensing statute?
<ul> <li>21 I'm I don't own property in New York, nor am I</li> <li>22 principally employed in New York.</li> <li>23 Q. And did you ever actually submit</li> <li>24 an application to New York?</li> </ul>	23 24	licensing statute? A. I I believe I did last year

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.co
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	before then, yeah.	2	A. I think he got me in
3	Q. And when did you get involved	3	communication with with Stephen.
4	with this case?	4	Q. We we would ask for the the
5	A. It was it must have been back	5	conversation with the YouTube channel person to be
6	in December, yeah. That is of last year.	6	produced, Mr. Stamboulieh. Have you did you have
7	Q. Do you remember, was it before or	7	any conversations with anyone else on YouTube or
8	after you made these phone calls?	8	social media prior to becoming a Plaintiff in this
9	A. Yeah. it was before.	9	case?
10	Q. So, can you tell me the process	10	A. Prior to? No.
11	by which you became involved in this case?	11	Q. Do you know any of the other
12	A. There was a I I was like	12	Plaintiffs from this lawsuit?
13	I said, I was interested in getting other state's	13	A. Not personally.
14	license to carry around me. And it was a video on	14	Q. How so?
14 15	on YouTube that it's a channel that talks about	15	A. Just from the just from the
15 16		16	names I see on the complaint and stuff.
10 17	gun laws and things like that. And that I would	17	-
	watch, and they said that that case was coming up		Q. And have you ever spoken with Mr.
18	with New York because for reciprocity. And they	18	Higbie or Mr. Vortuba?
19	were interested in looking for plaintiffs that	19	A. Not in person, no.
20	actually want to get a license to carry in New York.	20	Q. By phone?
21	And I decided to get involved because I do want a	21	A. I think over an email thread in
22	license to carry in New York. And it seems there's	22	regards to this case.
23	no way for me to do so to apply anyway.	23	Q. Okay. And so are you a member of
24	Q. And which channel was this?	24	the Gun Owners of America?
25	A. I think it's called Guns and	25	A. Of G.O.A.? I I've donated to
	Page 61		Page 63
00-523	-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com	800-52	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.co
Associat	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.co
1			
-	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and	1 2	them. I don't have like a carry like a card or
	· ·		
2	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and	2	them. I don't have like a carry like a card or
2 3	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry.	2 3	them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but
2 3 4	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets.	2 3 4	them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but Q. Are you a member of the Second
2 3 4 5	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but</li> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second Amendment Foundation?</li> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and</li> <li>Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry.</li> <li>Q. Guns and Gadgets.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. And do you know who runs that</li> <li>channel?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but</li> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second Amendment Foundation?</li> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and</li> <li>Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry.</li> <li>Q. Guns and Gadgets.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. And do you know who runs that</li> <li>channel?</li> <li>A. I don't know his name, I forget.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but</li> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second Amendment Foundation?</li> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and</li> <li>Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry.</li> <li>Q. Guns and Gadgets.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. And do you know who runs that</li> <li>channel?</li> <li>A. I don't know his name, I forget.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any communications</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but</li> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second Amendment Foundation?</li> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and</li> <li>Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry.</li> <li>Q. Guns and Gadgets.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. And do you know who runs that</li> <li>channel?</li> <li>A. I don't know his name, I forget.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any communications</li> <li>with the person who runs that channel?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but</li> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second Amendment Foundation?</li> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but</li> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second Amendment Foundation?</li> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but</li> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second Amendment Foundation?</li> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of those organizations independently of of Mr.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but</li> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second Amendment Foundation?</li> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of those organizations independently of of Mr. Stamboulieh?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but</li> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second Amendment Foundation?</li> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of those organizations independently of of Mr. Stamboulieh?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but</li> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second Amendment Foundation?</li> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of those organizations independently of of Mr. Stamboulieh?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't Q. And what's the name of the person	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but <ul> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendment Foundation? <ul> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> <li>think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have</li> <li>members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of</li> <li>those organizations independently of of Mr.</li> <li>Stamboulieh?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state</li> <li>police, Columbia County and Rensselaer County, did</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't Q. And what's the name of the person who you emailed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but <ul> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendment Foundation? <ul> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> <li>think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have</li> <li>members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of</li> <li>those organizations independently of of Mr.</li> <li>Stamboulieh?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state</li> <li>police, Columbia County and Rensselaer County, did anyone tell you to do that?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't Q. And what's the name of the person who you emailed? A. I'd have to check. It it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but <ul> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendment Foundation? <ul> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of those organizations independently of of Mr. Stamboulieh?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state police, Columbia County and Rensselaer County, did anyone tell you to do that?</li> <li>A. I</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't Q. And what's the name of the person who you emailed? A. I'd have to check. It it's the I'm almost positive it's the person who runs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but <ul> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendment Foundation? <ul> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> <li>think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have</li> <li>members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of</li> <li>those organizations independently of of Mr.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stamboulieh? <ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state</li> <li>police, Columbia County and Rensselaer County, did anyone tell you to do that?</li> <li>A. I</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't Q. And what's the name of the person who you emailed? A. I'd have to check. It it's the I'm almost positive it's the person who runs the channel. I emailed to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but <ul> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendment Foundation? <ul> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> <li>think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have</li> <li>members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of</li> <li>those organizations independently of of Mr.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stamboulieh? <ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state</li> <li>police, Columbia County and Rensselaer County, did anyone tell you to do that?</li> <li>A. I</li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Hold on real quick.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't Q. And what's the name of the person who you emailed? A. I'd have to check. It it's the I'm almost positive it's the person who runs the channel. I emailed to. Q. And did this person respond to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but <ul> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendment Foundation? <ul> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> <li>think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have</li> <li>members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of</li> <li>those organizations independently of of Mr.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stamboulieh? <ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state</li> <li>police, Columbia County and Rensselaer County, did anyone tell you to do that?</li> <li>A. I</li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Hold on real quick.</li> <li>I'm going to hold on. I'm going to object in case you're asking about any attorney-client privileged</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't Q. And what's the name of the person who you emailed? A. I'd have to check. It it's the I'm almost positive it's the person who runs the channel. I emailed to. Q. And did this person respond to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but <ul> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendment Foundation? <ul> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> <li>think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have</li> <li>members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of</li> <li>those organizations independently of of Mr.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stamboulieh? <ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state</li> <li>police, Columbia County and Rensselaer County, did anyone tell you to do that?</li> <li>A. I</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Hold on real quick. I'm going to hold on. I'm going to object in case you're asking about any attorney-client privileged information. Other than that, you can still answer</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't Q. And what's the name of the person who you emailed? A. I'd have to check. It it's the I'm almost positive it's the person who runs the channel. I emailed to. Q. And did this person respond to you? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but <ul> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendment Foundation? <ul> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> <li>think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have</li> <li>members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of</li> <li>those organizations independently of of Mr.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stamboulieh? <ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state</li> <li>police, Columbia County and Rensselaer County, did anyone tell you to do that?</li> <li>A. I</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Hold on real quick. I'm going to hold on. I'm going to object in case you're asking about any attorney-client privileged information. Other than that, you can still answer the question.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't Q. And what's the name of the person who you emailed? A. I'd have to check. It it's the I'm almost positive it's the person who runs the channel. I emailed to. Q. And did this person respond to you? A. Yes. Q. And what did what did he or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but <ul> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendment Foundation? <ul> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> <li>think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have</li> <li>members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of</li> <li>those organizations independently of of Mr.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stamboulieh? <ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state</li> <li>police, Columbia County and Rensselaer County, did anyone tell you to do that?</li> <li>A. I</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Hold on real quick. I'm going to hold on. I'm going to object in case you're asking about any attorney-client privileged information. Other than that, you can still answer the question.</li> <li>BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't Q. And what's the name of the person who you emailed? A. I'd have to check. It it's the I'm almost positive it's the person who runs the channel. I emailed to. Q. And did this person respond to you? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but <ul> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendment Foundation? <ul> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> <li>think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have</li> <li>members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of</li> <li>those organizations independently of of Mr.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stamboulieh? <ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state</li> <li>police, Columbia County and Rensselaer County, did anyone tell you to do that?</li> <li>A. I</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Hold on real quick. I'm going to hold on. I'm going to object in case you're asking about any attorney-client privileged information. Other than that, you can still answer the question.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Gadgets. On YouTube, it's called Guns Guns and Gadgets. I don't know if you heard me, sorry. Q. Guns and Gadgets. A. Yeah. Q. And do you know who runs that channel? A. I don't know his name, I forget. Q. Did you have any communications with the person who runs that channel? A. Yeah, I did email him because he said, if you're interested, contact, and I did. Q. And did you produce do you know if those emails have been produced in this case? A. I don't know. I don't Q. And what's the name of the person who you emailed? A. I'd have to check. It it's the I'm almost positive it's the person who runs the channel. I emailed to. Q. And did this person respond to you? A. Yes. Q. And what did what did he or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>them. I don't have like a carry like a card or anything that says I'm a member, but <ul> <li>Q. Are you a member of the Second</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendment Foundation? <ul> <li>A. I've donated to them, but I don't</li> <li>think I'm a member like in in that capacity.</li> <li>Q. Do you know, do they have</li> <li>members?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And did you contact either of</li> <li>those organizations independently of of Mr.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stamboulieh? <ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So when you contacted the state</li> <li>police, Columbia County and Rensselaer County, did anyone tell you to do that?</li> <li>A. I</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR. STAMBOULIEH: Hold on real quick. I'm going to hold on. I'm going to object in case you're asking about any attorney-client privileged information. Other than that, you can still answer the question.</li> <li>BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> </ul>

	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
1 Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1 Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2 A. I so I I was I was	2 initially emailed.
3 suggested to by Mr. Stamboulieh, yes.	3 Q. What about after that?
4 Q. Did you pick the counties to	4 A. No, I didn't. He I like I
5 reach out to?	5 said, he just got me in contact with Mr. Stamboulieh.
6 A. I did not, no.	6 Q. And so who is Eric?
7 Q. Did you choose not to reach out	7 A. Eric is someone I've met recently
8 to any other counties?	8 at the gun my local gun range that I'm that I'm
9 A. I I chose not to, yeah.	9 a member.
10MR. THOMPSON: So, Ms. Foster, give me	10 Q. And does he have any involvement
10 one moment. I'm about to put up another document.	10 Q. And does ne have any involvement 11 in this case?
11         one moment. The about to put up anome document.           12         THE COURT REPORTER: Okay.	12 A. No, not that I'm aware of.
-	,
13 <b>MR. THOMPSON:</b> Oh, maybe if maybe I	13 Q. Does he have any involvement in
14 am, if I can get the technology to work.	14 any gun litigation?
15 <b>THE COURT REPORTER:</b> Yes.	15 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.
16 MR. THOMPSON: Everyone, do you	16 Q. So, further down on the second
17 Mr. Harris, can you see the document?	17 page, marked Harris underscore twenty eight, you say,
18 <b>THE WITNESS:</b> Yes, I can.	18thanks G.O.A. is helpful helping with the funds.
19MR. THOMPSON: And can everyone else	19 What does that mean?
20 see the document?	20 A. That just meant from my
21 <b>THE COURT REPORTER:</b> Yes.	21 understanding of how this case is getting funded.
22 BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)	22 G.O.A. was was helping with the funds.
23 Q. And Mr. Harris, what is this	23 Q. And do you know where G.O.A. gets
24 document?	24 its money from?
A. This is a text message I had. I	25 A. I don't.
Page 65	Page 67
800-523-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com	
Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
1 Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1 Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
<ol> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> </ol>	1       Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris         2       Q. Do you know who's funding this
2 sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New	
<ol> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> </ol>	2 Q. Do you know who's funding this
<ol> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>3 lawsuit?</li> <li>4 A. No.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you received any money in</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>3 York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>4 Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>5 It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>6 eight. Is that correct?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>3 lawsuit?</li> <li>4 A. No.</li> <li>5 Q. Have you received any money in</li> <li>6 connection with this lawsuit?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>3 York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>4 Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>5 It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>6 eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>7 A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>3 lawsuit?</li> <li>4 A. No.</li> <li>5 Q. Have you received any money in</li> <li>6 connection with this lawsuit?</li> <li>7 A. No.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>3 York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>4 Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>5 It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>6 eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>7 A. Yes.</li> <li>8 MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you received any money in</li> <li>connection with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You say, in theory it should be a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> <li>for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you received any money in</li> <li>connection with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You say, in theory it should be a</li> <li>slam dunk because I don't think there's any</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> <li>for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.</li> <li>THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you received any money in</li> <li>connection with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You say, in theory it should be a</li> <li>slam dunk because I don't think there's any</li> <li>historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> <li>for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.</li> <li>THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.</li> <li>BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you received any money in</li> <li>connection with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You say, in theory it should be a</li> <li>slam dunk because I don't think there's any</li> <li>historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from</li> <li>carrying, is that right?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> <li>for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.</li> <li>THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.</li> <li>BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you received any money in</li> <li>connection with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You say, in theory it should be a</li> <li>slam dunk because I don't think there's any</li> <li>historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from</li> <li>carrying, is that right?</li> <li>A. That's what I said, yes.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> <li>for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.</li> <li>THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.</li> <li>BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the</li> <li>video that's referenced?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you received any money in</li> <li>connection with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You say, in theory it should be a</li> <li>slam dunk because I don't think there's any</li> <li>historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from</li> <li>carrying, is that right?</li> <li>A. That's what I said, yes.</li> <li>Q. And what do you mean by that?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> <li>for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.</li> <li>THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.</li> <li>BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the</li> <li>video that's referenced?</li> <li>A. That's the video, the Guns and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you received any money in</li> <li>connection with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You say, in theory it should be a</li> <li>slam dunk because I don't think there's any</li> <li>historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from</li> <li>carrying, is that right?</li> <li>A. That's what I said, yes.</li> <li>Q. And what do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. I ju I just think that</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> <li>for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.</li> <li>THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.</li> <li>BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the</li> <li>video that's referenced?</li> <li>A. That's the video, the Guns and</li> <li>Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you received any money in</li> <li>connection with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You say, in theory it should be a</li> <li>slam dunk because I don't think there's any</li> <li>historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from</li> <li>carrying, is that right?</li> <li>A. That's what I said, yes.</li> <li>Q. And what do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. Iju I just think that</li> <li>especially since the since there isn't like a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> <li>for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.</li> <li>THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.</li> <li>BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the</li> <li>video that's referenced?</li> <li>A. That's the video, the Guns and</li> <li>Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was</li> <li>explaining the case.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know who's funding this</li> <li>lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you received any money in</li> <li>connection with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You say, in theory it should be a</li> <li>slam dunk because I don't think there's any</li> <li>historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from</li> <li>carrying, is that right?</li> <li>A. That's what I said, yes.</li> <li>Q. And what do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. I ju I just think that</li> <li>especially since the since there isn't like a</li> <li>historical precedent of just like disallowing someone</li> </ul>
2sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New3York for lack of reciprocity.4Q. And this document is two pages.5It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two6eight. Is that correct?7A. Yes.8MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask9for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.10THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.11BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)12Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the13video that's referenced?14A. That's the video, the Guns and15Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was16explaining the case.17Q. And did you have any	2Q. Do you know who's funding this3lawsuit?4A. No.5Q. Have you received any money in6connection with this lawsuit?7A. No.8Q. You say, in theory it should be a9slam dunk because I don't think there's any10historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from11carrying, is that right?12A. That's what I said, yes.13Q. And what do you mean by that?14A. I ju I just think that15especially since the since there isn't like a16historical precedent of just like disallowing someone17to exercise their Second Amendment over state lines.
2sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New3York for lack of reciprocity.4Q. And this document is two pages.5It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two6eight. Is that correct?7A. Yes.8MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask9for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.10THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.11BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)12Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the13video that's referenced?14A. That's the video, the Guns and15Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was16explaining the case.17Q. And did you have any18communications with the Guns and Gadgets YouTube	2Q. Do you know who's funding this3lawsuit?4A. No.5Q. Have you received any money in6connection with this lawsuit?7A. No.8Q. You say, in theory it should be a9slam dunk because I don't think there's any10historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from11carrying, is that right?12A. That's what I said, yes.13Q. And what do you mean by that?14A. I ju I just think that15especially since the since there isn't like a16historical precedent of just like disallowing someone17to exercise their Second Amendment over state lines.18I just don't I couldn't think of an argument to
<ul> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> <li>for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.</li> <li>THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.</li> <li>BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the</li> <li>video that's referenced?</li> <li>A. That's the video, the Guns and</li> <li>Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was</li> <li>explaining the case.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any</li> <li>communications with the Guns and Gadgets YouTube</li> <li>channel about the production of that video?</li> </ul>	2Q. Do you know who's funding this3lawsuit?4A. No.5Q. Have you received any money in6connection with this lawsuit?7A. No.8Q. You say, in theory it should be a9slam dunk because I don't think there's any10historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from11carrying, is that right?12A. That's what I said, yes.13Q. And what do you mean by that?14A. I ju I just think that15especially since the since there isn't like a16historical precedent of just like disallowing someone17to exercise their Second Amendment over state lines.18I just don't I couldn't think of an argument to19disallow someone like me for applying and being able
2sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New3York for lack of reciprocity.4Q. And this document is two pages.5It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two6eight. Is that correct?7A. Yes.8MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask9for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.10THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.11BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)12Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the13video that's referenced?14A. That's the video, the Guns and15Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was16explaining the case.17Q. And did you have any18communications with the Guns and Gadgets YouTube19channel about the production of that video?20A. About the production of that?	2Q. Do you know who's funding this3lawsuit?4A. No.5Q. Have you received any money in6connection with this lawsuit?7A. No.8Q. You say, in theory it should be a9slam dunk because I don't think there's any10historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from11carrying, is that right?12A. That's what I said, yes.13Q. And what do you mean by that?14A. I ju I just think that15especially since the since there isn't like a16historical precedent of just like disallowing someone17to exercise their Second Amendment over state lines.18I just don't I couldn't think of an argument to19disallow someone like me for applying and being able20to carry New York.
<ul> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> <li>for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.</li> <li>THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.</li> <li>BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the</li> <li>video that's referenced?</li> <li>A. That's the video, the Guns and</li> <li>Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was</li> <li>explaining the case.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any</li> <li>communications with the Guns and Gadgets YouTube</li> <li>channel about the production of that video?</li> </ul>	2Q. Do you know who's funding this3lawsuit?4A. No.5Q. Have you received any money in6connection with this lawsuit?7A. No.8Q. You say, in theory it should be a9slam dunk because I don't think there's any10historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from11carrying, is that right?12A. That's what I said, yes.13Q. And what do you mean by that?14A. I ju I just think that15especially since the since there isn't like a16historical precedent of just like disallowing someone17to exercise their Second Amendment over state lines.18I just don't I couldn't think of an argument to19disallow someone like me for applying and being able20to carry New York.21Q. And when you say since there
2sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New3York for lack of reciprocity.4Q. And this document is two pages.5It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two6eight. Is that correct?7A. Yes.8MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask9for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.10THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.11BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)12Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the13video that's referenced?14A. That's the video, the Guns and15Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was16explaining the case.17Q. And did you have any18communications with the Guns and Gadgets YouTube19channel about the production of that video?20A. About the production of that?	2Q. Do you know who's funding this3lawsuit?4A. No.5Q. Have you received any money in6connection with this lawsuit?7A. No.8Q. You say, in theory it should be a9slam dunk because I don't think there's any10historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from11carrying, is that right?12A. That's what I said, yes.13Q. And what do you mean by that?14A. I ju I just think that15especially since the since there isn't like a16historical precedent of just like disallowing someone17to exercise their Second Amendment over state lines.18I just don't I couldn't think of an argument to19disallow someone like me for applying and being able20to carry New York.21Q. And when you say since there22isn't a historical precedent, what's what's the
<ul> <li>sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New</li> <li>York for lack of reciprocity.</li> <li>Q. And this document is two pages.</li> <li>It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two</li> <li>eight. Is that correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask</li> <li>for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.</li> <li>THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.</li> <li>BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)</li> <li>Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the</li> <li>video that's referenced?</li> <li>A. That's the video, the Guns and</li> <li>Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was</li> <li>explaining the case.</li> <li>Q. And did you have any</li> <li>communications with the Guns and Gadgets YouTube</li> <li>channel about the production of that video?</li> <li>A. About the production, no.</li> </ul>	2Q. Do you know who's funding this3lawsuit?4A. No.5Q. Have you received any money in6connection with this lawsuit?7A. No.8Q. You say, in theory it should be a9slam dunk because I don't think there's any10historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from11carrying, is that right?12A. That's what I said, yes.13Q. And what do you mean by that?14A. I ju I just think that15especially since the since there isn't like a16historical precedent of just like disallowing someone17to exercise their Second Amendment over state lines.18I just don't I couldn't think of an argument to19disallow someone like me for applying and being able20to carry New York.21Q. And when you say since there
2sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New3York for lack of reciprocity.4Q. And this document is two pages.5It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two6eight. Is that correct?7A. Yes.8MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask9for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.10THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.11BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)12Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the13video that's referenced?14A. That's the video, the Guns and15Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was16explaining the case.17Q. And did you have any18communications with the Guns and Gadgets YouTube19channel about the production of that video?20A. About the production of that?21No. About the production, no.22Q. Did you have any conversations or	2Q. Do you know who's funding this3lawsuit?4A. No.5Q. Have you received any money in6connection with this lawsuit?7A. No.8Q. You say, in theory it should be a9slam dunk because I don't think there's any10historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from11carrying, is that right?12A. That's what I said, yes.13Q. And what do you mean by that?14A. I ju I just think that15especially since the since there isn't like a16historical precedent of just like disallowing someone17to exercise their Second Amendment over state lines.18I just don't I couldn't think of an argument to19disallow someone like me for applying and being able20to carry New York.21Q. And when you say since there22isn't a historical precedent, what's what's the
2sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New3York for lack of reciprocity.4Q. And this document is two pages.5It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two6eight. Is that correct?7A. Yes.8MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask9for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.10THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.11BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)12Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the13video that's referenced?14A. That's the video, the Guns and15Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was16explaining the case.17Q. And did you have any18communications with the Guns and Gadgets YouTube19channel about the production of that video?20A. About the production of that?21No. About the production, no.22Q. Did you have any conversations or23- or communications with the Guns and Gadgets	2Q. Do you know who's funding this3lawsuit?4A. No.5Q. Have you received any money in6connection with this lawsuit?7A. No.8Q. You say, in theory it should be a9slam dunk because I don't think there's any10historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from11carrying, is that right?12A. That's what I said, yes.13Q. And what do you mean by that?14A. I ju I just think that15especially since the since there isn't like a16historical precedent of just like disallowing someone17to exercise their Second Amendment over state lines.18I just don't I couldn't think of an argument to19disallow someone like me for applying and being able20to carry New York.21Q. And when you say since there22isn't a historical precedent, what's what's the23basis of your understanding?
2sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New3York for lack of reciprocity.4Q. And this document is two pages.5It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two6eight. Is that correct?7A. Yes.8MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask9for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.10THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.11BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)12Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the13video that's referenced?14A. That's the video, the Guns and15Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was16explaining the case.17Q. And did you have any18communications with the Guns and Gadgets YouTube19channel about the production of that video?20A. About the production of that?21No. About the production, no.22Q. Did you have any conversations or23 or communications with the Guns and Gadgets24YouTube channel about this case?25A. About this case, yes. When I	2Q. Do you know who's funding this3lawsuit?4A. No.5Q. Have you received any money in6connection with this lawsuit?7A. No.8Q. You say, in theory it should be a9slam dunk because I don't think there's any10historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from11carrying, is that right?12A. That's what I said, yes.13Q. And what do you mean by that?14A. I ju I just think that15especially since the since there isn't like a16historical precedent of just like disallowing someone17to exercise their Second Amendment over state lines.18I just don't I couldn't think of an argument to19disallow someone like me for applying and being able20to carry New York.21Q. And when you say since there22isn't a historical precedent, what's what's the23basis of your understanding?24A. My basics my basis for that25understanding is probably out of what occurred with
2sent the video. I guess it says G.O.A. Zooms New3York for lack of reciprocity.4Q. And this document is two pages.5It's marked Harris underscore O two seven and two6eight. Is that correct?7A. Yes.8MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Foster, I'd ask9for this to be marked as Exhibit Number Two.10THE COURT REPORTER: Okay, thank you.11BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g.)12Q. And so Mr. Harris, what is the13video that's referenced?14A. That's the video, the Guns and15Gadgets YouTube video that was looking that was16explaining the case.17Q. And did you have any18communications with the Guns and Gadgets YouTube19channel about the production of that video?20A. About the production of that video?21No. About the production, no.22Q. Did you have any conversations or23 or communications with the Guns and Gadgets24YouTube channel about this case?	2       Q. Do you know who's funding this         3       lawsuit?         4       A. No.         5       Q. Have you received any money in         6       connection with this lawsuit?         7       A. No.         8       Q. You say, in theory it should be a         9       slam dunk because I don't think there's any         10       historical precedent to disallow non-New Yorkers from         11       carrying, is that right?         12       A. That's what I said, yes.         13       Q. And what do you mean by that?         14       A. I ju I just think that         15       especially since the since there isn't like a         16       historical precedent of just like disallowing someone         17       to exercise their Second Amendment over state lines.         18       I just don't I couldn't think of an argument to         19       disallow someone like me for applying and being able         20       to carry New York.         21       Q. And when you say since there         23       basis of your understanding?         24       A. My basics my basis for that         25       understanding is probably out of what occurred with

	d Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 1	.0-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	the Bruen Decision. That was a	ny language that was	2	Q. And what do y	ou think a
3	used for that however many year	rs ago it was.	3	constitutional measure woul	d be?
4	Q. And other than th	-	4	A. I think people	with a history of
5	decision, have you looked at any		5	felonious activity, things like	-
6	in connection with that?		6	well-established law with the	
7	A. No.		7	violent felon and then purch	-
8	Q. Have you done ar	w historiaal	8	-	now would you make
		-			
9	study as to licensing or nonresid	lent carry?	9	sure that people like that do	
10	A. No.		10	A. By doing a bac	-
11	Q. And are you a a	ire you a	11	which you everyone has to	o do when purchasing a
12	historical expert in this case?		12	firearm.	
13	A. No.		13	Q. So do you thin	k background checks
14	Q. So further down y	ou say, that	14	are constitutional?	
15	would be awesome, could trigge	er the removal of	15	A. Yeah, I think I	do. If yeah,
16	licensing altogether. Can you to	ll me what you mean	16	I would say so.	
17	by that?	-	17	Q. What is the dif	fference between a
18	A. I would imagine t	hat if like so	18	background check and a bac	
19	many years passed, the the Se		19	involved in getting a license	•
20	be looked at as any like all the		20	A. So I'm not w	
21	you wouldn't need licensure to o	-	20	background check to purcha	-
22	like how it is in most of the cou				
		•	22	NICS system, which is the n	
23	Q. And is that what		23	checks your name and addre	-
24	accomplish through this case to	have licensing	24	know, you're not fugitive wi	-
25	declared unconstitutional?		25	things like that, you're not a	felon or or
		Page 69			Page 71
300-523-7	'887	ARII@courtsteno.com	800-523	3-7887	ARII@courtsteno.com
Associate	d Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
issociate	reporters men, mer		1 1550 014		
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James –	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	A. No, definitely no	t. I'm just	2	anything. And that that's	needed to purchase a
3	looking to get a a carry perm	it for New York.	3		licensure. The problem
4				firearm like that day for the	
5		ort any method of	4	firearm like that day for the with the licensure is ves, i	-
		ort any method of	4	with the licensure is yes, i	t has those background
	the government or the state know		5	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like t	t has those background hat, but it seems to me
6	the government or the state known possessing guns?	owing who is buying or	5 6	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like t it's easy for the state to just l	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that
6 7	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say th	owing who is buying or	5 6 7	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like t it's easy for the state to just l away over maybe infra lik	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that
6 7 8	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say th I'm sorry.	owing who is buying or at one more time?	5 6 7 8	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like t it's easy for the state to just l away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose.
6 7 8 9	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say th I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you su	owing who is buying or at one more time? pport any method	5 6 7 8 9	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like t it's easy for the state to just l away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's w	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to
6 7 8 9 10	the government or the state know possessing guns? A. Could you say th I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing wh	owing who is buying or at one more time? pport any method	5 6 7 8 9 10	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like t it's easy for the state to just l away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's w get at. Because you have lice	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to
6 7 8 9 10 11	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say th I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing wh guns?	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like t it's easy for the state to just l away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's v get at. Because you have lic states.	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to
6 7 8 9 10	the government or the state know possessing guns? A. Could you say th I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing wh	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing	5 6 7 8 9 10	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like t it's easy for the state to just l away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's w get at. Because you have lice	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to
6 7 8 9 10 11	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say th I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing wh guns?	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like t it's easy for the state to just l away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's v get at. Because you have lic states.	t has those background hat, but it seems to me cind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to senses in a number of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say th I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing wh guns? A. Do I support it?	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's w get at. Because you have lice states. A. Yeah.	t has those background hat, but it seems to me cind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to senses in a number of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say th I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing wh guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's v get at. Because you have lice states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of th your license away?	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to tenses in a number of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the government or the state know possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitut	wing who is buying or at one more time? poort any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking utional that like a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like t it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's w get at. Because you have lic states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of th	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to tenses in a number of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the government or the state know possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitut list of who owns firearms and the	owing who is buying or at one more time? opport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking utional that like a hings like that. I'm	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's w get at. Because you have lic states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of th your license away? A. I I've been la no. Of course not.	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to senses in a number of mem tried to take tw abiding, so
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the government or the state know possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitut list of who owns firearms and t pretty sure some states do that.	owing who is buying or at one more time? opport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking utional that like a hings like that. I'm	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's w get at. Because you have lice states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of th your license away? A. I I've been la no. Of course not. Q. And so I guess	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to senses in a number of mem tried to take tw abiding, so
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the government or the state known possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitut list of who owns firearms and t pretty sure some states do that. the reality of it.	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking ational that like a hings like that. I'm You know, it's just	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's v get at. Because you have lice states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of th your license away? A. I I've been la no. Of course not. Q. And so I guess what's the problem?	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to eenses in a number of eem tried to take tw abiding, so the question is,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitut list of who owns firearms and t pretty sure some states do that. the reality of it. Q. Is it constitutional	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking ational that like a hings like that. I'm You know, it's just I to do	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's v get at. Because you have lice states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of th your license away? A. I I've been la no. Of course not. Q. And so I guess what's the problem? A. What's the pro	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to eenses in a number of eem tried to take tw abiding, so the question is,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitu list of who owns firearms and t pretty sure some states do that. the reality of it. Q. Is it constitutional anything to make sure that som	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just to the sides. if we're talking ational that like a hings like that. I'm You know, it's just al to do teone who buys a gun is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's v get at. Because you have lice states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of th your license away? A. I I've been la no. Of course not. Q. And so I guess what's the problem? A. What's the pro licensure?	t has those background hat, but it seems to me kind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to eenses in a number of eem tried to take tw abiding, so the question is,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitt list of who owns firearms and to pretty sure some states do that. the reality of it. Q. Is it constitutional anything to make sure that som someone who will have it safel	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking utional that like a hings like that. I'm You know, it's just al to do peone who buys a gun is y?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's w get at. Because you have lice states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of th your license away? A. I I've been la no. Of course not. Q. And so I guess what's the problem? A. What's the pro licensure? Q. Yes.	t has those background hat, but it seems to me cind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to eenses in a number of eem tried to take aw abiding, so the question is, blem with
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitt list of who owns firearms and the pretty sure some states do that. the reality of it. Q. Is it constitutional anything to make sure that som someone who will have it safel A. Not I mean, the	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking utional that like a hings like that. I'm You know, it's just al to do neone who buys a gun is y? ey could it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's w get at. Because you have lice states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of th your license away? A. I I've been la no. Of course not. Q. And so I guess what's the problem? A. What's the pro licensure? Q. Yes. A. So for me it's j	t has those background hat, but it seems to me cind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to eenses in a number of eem tried to take aw abiding, so the question is, blem with ust not a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitt list of who owns firearms and to pretty sure some states do that. the reality of it. Q. Is it constitutional anything to make sure that som someone who will have it safel	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking utional that like a hings like that. I'm You know, it's just al to do neone who buys a gun is y? ey could it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's w get at. Because you have lice states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of the your license away? A. I I've been la no. Of course not. Q. And so I guess what's the problem? A. What's the pro licensure? Q. Yes. A. So for me it's j requirement in the Second A	t has those background hat, but it seems to me cind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to eenses in a number of eem tried to take aw abiding, so the question is, blem with ust not a umendment. I would still
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitt list of who owns firearms and the pretty sure some states do that. the reality of it. Q. Is it constitutional anything to make sure that som someone who will have it safel A. Not I mean, the	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking utional that like a hings like that. I'm You know, it's just al to do neone who buys a gun is y? ey could it constitutional	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's v get at. Because you have lice states.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Have any of the your license away?</li> <li>A. I I've been la no. Of course not.</li> <li>Q. And so I guess what's the problem?</li> <li>A. What's the problem?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. So for me it's j requirement in the Second A be law abiding whether or not and so I guess and the state of the state of</li></ul>	t has those background hat, but it seems to me cind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to eenses in a number of eem tried to take aw abiding, so the question is, blem with ust not a umendment. I would still of I had a license or not
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the government or the state kno possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitu list of who owns firearms and t pretty sure some states do that. the reality of it. Q. Is it constitutiona anything to make sure that som someone who will have it safel A. Not I mean, the could be. I I don't, I'm not a	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking utional that like a hings like that. I'm You know, it's just al to do neone who buys a gun is y? ey could it constitutional	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's w get at. Because you have lice states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of the your license away? A. I I've been la no. Of course not. Q. And so I guess what's the problem? A. What's the pro licensure? Q. Yes. A. So for me it's j requirement in the Second A	t has those background hat, but it seems to me cind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to eenses in a number of eem tried to take aw abiding, so the question is, blem with ust not a umendment. I would still of I had a license or not
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the government or the state know possessing guns? A. Could you say the I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Do you sup of the government knowing whe guns? A. Do I support it? kind of a I I see arguments Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitu- list of who owns firearms and the pretty sure some states do that. the reality of it. Q. Is it constitutional anything to make sure that som someone who will have it safel A. Not I mean, the could be. I I don't, I'm not a scholar in any sense, but I wou	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking utional that like a hings like that. I'm You know, it's just al to do neone who buys a gun is y? ey could it constitutional ld think there may be	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's v get at. Because you have lice states.</li> <li>A. Yeah.</li> <li>Q. Have any of the your license away?</li> <li>A. I I've been la no. Of course not.</li> <li>Q. And so I guess what's the problem?</li> <li>A. What's the problem?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. So for me it's j requirement in the Second A be law abiding whether or not and so I guess and the state of the state of</li></ul>	t has those background hat, but it seems to me cind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to eenses in a number of eem tried to take aw abiding, so the question is, blem with ust not a mendment. I would still of I had a license or not wn philosophical I'm
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>the government or the state knopossessing guns?</li> <li>A. Could you say the I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Sure. Do you support it government knowing whe guns?</li> <li>A. Do I support it?</li> <li>kind of a I I see arguments?</li> <li>Personally, I don't because like constitutionally, it is unconstitut list of who owns firearms and the pretty sure some states do that.</li> <li>the reality of it.</li> <li>Q. Is it constitutionation anything to make sure that some someone who will have it safel A. Not I mean, the could be. I I don't, I'm not a scholar in any sense, but I wou a way. Yes.</li> </ul>	owing who is buying or at one more time? oport any method to is buying or possessing This is just both sides. if we're talking utional that like a hings like that. I'm You know, it's just al to do neone who buys a gun is y? ey could it constitutional	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	with the licensure is yes, i checks and everything like ti it's easy for the state to just I away over maybe infra lik wouldn't level up to a felony Q. I guess that's v get at. Because you have lice states. A. Yeah. Q. Have any of th your license away? A. I I've been la no. Of course not. Q. And so I guess what's the problem? A. What's the pro licensure? Q. Yes. A. So for me it's j requirement in the Second A be law abiding whether or no I guess. That's kind of my o	t has those background hat, but it seems to me cind of take that e infractions that if they so choose. what I'm trying to eenses in a number of eem tried to take aw abiding, so the question is, blem with ust not a umendment. I would still of I had a license or not

	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James -	-	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	just like my own, that's just v	vhat I what I know	2	different states have differen	t requirements to get a
3	would to be true.		3	firearms license. Is that righ	t?
4	Q. But other peopl	e wouldn't be	4	A. That's correct.	
5	right?		5	Q. And so for inst	·
6	A. Some obviously	y would not, of	6	much lesser requirements the	an New York does. Is that
7	course.		7	right?	
8	Q. And so doesn't	it make sense to	8	A. My understand	ling is yes, that's
9	have a licensing requirement	to keep them from	9	true.	
10	getting guns?		10	Q. So if there was	
11	A. I think it it m		11	reciprocity, why wouldn't ev	
12	the time of purchase. If some		12	other states in order to get th	e easiest possible
13	commit a crime that has a fire	,	13	license?	
14	disarm them and things like t		14		that would be an
15	investigation undergoing. M		15	outcome. Maybe there'd be	
16	just, it's not a requirement lai	d out in the Second	16	standard that would be deve	
17	Amendment anywhere.		17	if that happens today, that's	most likely what most
18	Q. So further		18	people would do. Yes.	
19	A. That's just my -		19	Q. Is that something	ng you want New
20	opinion, you know, so sorr	y to interrupt you, I	20	Yorkers to be able to do?	
21	didn't mean to.		21	A. Sorry, could ye	
22	Q. Oh no,	no. I'm sorry to	22	Q. Would you wa	nt New Yorkers to be
23	talk over you. Further down		23	able to apply for a Utah licer	nse instead of a New
24	chain you say, or at least force	ed reciprocity like a	24	York license?	
25	driver's license. Can you tell	me what you mean by	25	A. What I want th	em to? Oh, you
		Page 73			Page 75
800-523-	7887	ARII@courtsteno.com	800-52	3-7887	ARII@courtsteno.com
Associate	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ited Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1	~				
	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James -	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James - that?	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1 2	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James mean in place in replacem	-
2 3	-	-		-	-
	that?	assachusetts	2	mean in place in replacem	ent of? Is that what
3	that? A. Well, so my Ma	assachusetts ognized if I drive a	2 3	mean in place in replacem you're asking?	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the
3 4	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't	2 3 4	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve
3 4 5	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that	2 3 4 5	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve people who live in New
3 4 5 6	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that is. And I have a	2 3 4 5 6	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve people who live in New
3 4 5 6 7	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that es. And I have a usetts, but that's not	2 3 4 5 6 7	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve people who live in New d then use that license to
3 4 5 6 7 8	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachu	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that es. And I have a usetts, but that's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York?	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve people who live in New id then use that license to t I'm trying to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachu recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciproo	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that es. And I have a assetts, but that's not f that's supposedly a	2 3 4 5 7 8 9	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not what	eent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachu recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced?	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that es. And I have a asetts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's	2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not wha achieve with this case, no. I	eent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachu recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciproo	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that es. And I have a asetts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's	2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	mean in place in replacemyou're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not wha achieve with this case, no. I to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachu recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced? A. How is it enform Q. When you use the states of the	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that s. And I have a usetts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's ced? he word forced in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	mean in place in replacemyou're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not what achieve with this case, no. If to carry in New York. I I have other state different s	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachu recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprove license forced? A. How is it enford	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that s. And I have a usetts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's ced? he word forced in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean in place in replacemyou're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not wha achieve with this case, no. I to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to I I'm not looking to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachu recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced? A. How is it enform Q. When you use the states of the	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that is. And I have a isetts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's ced? the word forced in in umean by that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not wha achieve with this case, no. I to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to be able to satisfy them. And I'm not looking to change anything like that. I'm just I	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to II I'm not looking to the country like or ooking for my own
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachur recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprove license forced? A. How is it enform Q. When you use to this text message, what do you	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that s. And I have a isetts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's ced? the word forced in ou mean by that? can that the law	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not wha achieve with this case, no. I to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to I be able to satisfy them. And I'm not looking to change anything like that. I'm just I life. It's kind of you pick yo	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the a're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to II I'm not looking to the country like or ooking for my own ur battles, right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachur recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced? A. How is it enfort Q. When you use to this text message, what do you A. I I guess I me	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that es. And I have a setts, but that's not f that's supposedly a sity for driver's ced? the word forced in ou mean by that? can that the law nd again, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not wha achieve with this case, no. I to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to be able to satisfy them. And I'm not looking to change anything like that. I'm just I	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the a're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to II I'm not looking to the country like or ooking for my own ur battles, right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachur recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced? A. How is it enfort Q. When you use to this text message, what do yoo A. I I guess I me is just built like I don't an	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that es. And I have a setts, but that's not f that's supposedly a eity for driver's ced? the word forced in ou mean by that? ean that the law nd again, I don't situation where like,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not wha achieve with this case, no. I to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to I be able to satisfy them. And I'm not looking to change anything like that. I'm just I life. It's kind of you pick yo	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the a're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to II I'm not looking to the country like or ooking for my own ur battles, right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachur recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced? A. How is it enford Q. When you use this text message, what do you A. I I guess I me is just built like I don't ar know if there could ever be a you know, Arkansas says we Massachusetts driver's license	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that es. And I have a setts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's ced? the word forced in ou mean by that? ean that the law and again, I don't situation where like, re not going to recognize es. Like I don't know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not what achieve with this case, no. It to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to be able to satisfy them. And I'm not looking to change anything like that. I'm just I life. It's kind of you pick yo It's this is what's required then I'll do it. <b>MR. THOMPSO</b>	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the a're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to H I'm not looking to the country like or ooking for my own ur battles, right? for me to do this N: All right. I'm going
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachu recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced? A. How is it enfor- Q. When you use to this text message, what do you A. I I guess I me is just built like I don't au know if there could ever be a you know, Arkansas says we' Massachusetts driver's license if they could do that. But it s	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that es. And I have a setts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's ced? the word forced in ou mean by that? ean that the law ad again, I don't situation where like, re not going to recognize es. Like I don't know weems to me that the -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not what achieve with this case, no. It to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to be able to satisfy them. And I'm not looking to change anything like that. I'm just I life. It's kind of you pick yo It's this is what's required then I'll do it. <b>MR. THOMPSO!</b> to take this down. And before	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the a're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to H I'm not looking to the country like or ooking for my own ur battles, right? for me to do this N: All right. I'm going
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachu recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced? A. How is it enfor Q. When you use to this text message, what do you A. I I guess I me is just built like I don't an know if there could ever be a you know, Arkansas says we' Massachusetts driver's licens if they could do that. But it s - because each state recogniz	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that es. And I have a setts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's ced? the word forced in u mean by that? ean that the law and again, I don't situation where like, re not going to recognize es. Like I don't know seems to me that the - es a driver's license	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not what achieve with this case, no. It to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to be able to satisfy them. And I'm not looking to change anything like that. I'm just I life. It's kind of you pick yo It's this is what's required then I'll do it. <b>MR. THOMPSO</b>	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to H I'm not looking to the country like or ooking for my own ur battles, right? for me to do this N: All right. I'm going
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachur recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced? A. How is it enform Q. When you use to this text message, what do you A. I I guess I me is just built like I don't an know if there could ever be a you know, Arkansas says we' Massachusetts driver's licens- if they could do that. But it s - because each state recogniz from your home state, there s	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that es. And I have a setts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's ced? the word forced in u mean by that? ean that the law and again, I don't situation where like, re not going to recognize es. Like I don't know seems to me that the - es a driver's license	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not wha achieve with this case, no. It to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to be able to satisfy them. And I'm not looking to change anything like that. I'm just I life. It's kind of you pick yo It's this is what's required then I'll do it. <b>MR. THOMPSO</b> to take this down. And befor is Exhibit Two, correct?	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to H I'm not looking to the country like or ooking for my own ur battles, right? for me to do this N: All right. I'm going
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachur recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced? A. How is it enfor- Q. When you use to this text message, what do you A. I I guess I me is just built like I don't an know if there could ever be a you know, Arkansas says we' Massachusetts driver's licens if they could do that. But it s - because each state recogniz from your home state, there s forced compliance with that.	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that s. And I have a setts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's ced? the word forced in ou mean by that? can that the law and again, I don't situation where like, re not going to recognize es. Like I don't know seems to me that the - es a driver's license eems to be some type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not wha achieve with this case, no. It to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to be able to satisfy them. And I'm not looking to change anything like that. I'm just I life. It's kind of you pick yo It's this is what's required then I'll do it. <b>MR. THOMPSO</b> to take this down. And befo is Exhibit Two, correct? <b>THE COURT RE</b>	ent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to II I'm not looking to the country like or ooking for my own ur battles, right? for me to do this N: All right. I'm going re I do Ms. Foster, this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachur recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced? A. How is it enform Q. When you use to this text message, what do you A. I I guess I me is just built like I don't an know if there could ever be a you know, Arkansas says we' Massachusetts driver's licens- if they could do that. But it s - because each state recogniz from your home state, there s	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that s. And I have a setts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's ced? the word forced in ou mean by that? can that the law and again, I don't situation where like, re not going to recognize es. Like I don't know seems to me that the - es a driver's license eems to be some type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not wha achieve with this case, no. It to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to be able to satisfy them. And I'm not looking to change anything like that. I'm just I life. It's kind of you pick yo It's this is what's required then I'll do it. <b>MR. THOMPSO</b> to take this down. And befo is Exhibit Two, correct? <b>THE COURT RE</b>	eent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to II I'm not looking to the country like or ooking for my own ur battles, right? for me to do this N: All right. I'm going re I do Ms. Foster, this PORTER: Yes, it is.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that? A. Well, so my Ma driver's license would be reco vehicle into New York. And have a right to drive, it's a pri- license works in all fifty state license to carry for Massachur recognized at all fifty states in right. Q. How is reciprod license forced? A. How is it enfor- Q. When you use to this text message, what do you A. I I guess I me is just built like I don't an know if there could ever be a you know, Arkansas says we' Massachusetts driver's licens if they could do that. But it s - because each state recogniz from your home state, there s forced compliance with that.	assachusetts ognized if I drive a that, you know, you don't ivilege and yet that s. And I have a setts, but that's not f that's supposedly a city for driver's ced? the word forced in ou mean by that? can that the law and again, I don't situation where like, re not going to recognize es. Like I don't know seems to me that the - es a driver's license eems to be some type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mean in place in replacem you're asking? Q. Let sure, let question. Is part of what you with this case, a rule where p York could apply to Utah an carry in New York? A. That's not wha achieve with this case, no. It to carry in New York. I I have other state different s requirements, and I want to be able to satisfy them. And I'm not looking to change anything like that. I'm just I life. It's kind of you pick yo It's this is what's required then I'll do it. <b>MR. THOMPSO!</b> to take this down. And befo is Exhibit Two, correct? <b>THE COURT RE MR. THOMPSO!</b>	eent of? Is that what me rephrase the u're trying to achieve beople who live in New d then use that license to t I'm trying to just want to be able recognize states to states have different be able to I want to II I'm not looking to the country like or ooking for my own ur battles, right? for me to do this N: All right. I'm going re I do Ms. Foster, this PORTER: Yes, it is.

	urtsteno.com	Associat	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.con
1 Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Jo	oseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James –	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2 BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g	)	2	A. I want to be able	to carry, to
3 Q. And Mr. Harris, I'm going to p	out	3	exercise my Second Amendme	ent throughout the country.
4 up another document. Again, if I can mana	ge the	4	Q. And how come?	
5 technology. Do you recognize this document		5	A. I I want the ab	ility to do so
6 A. Yes.		6	because I believe I have it unde	
7 Q. And what is it?		7	Amendment.	
8 A. It's a text message between my	,	8	Q. And why are the	quotation marks
	/	9	•	quotation marks
•			around legally?	1 11 1
10 Q. And are these text messages the	nat	10	A. I said that obviou	
11 you sent and received?		11	tongue in cheek because to li	
12 A. I sent and received, yes.		12	earlier, to legally carry in certa	
13Q. And these are marked Harris		13	other requirements and this and	
14 underscore zero two nine through zero three	one, is	14	satisfy, like everything's differe	ent.
15 that correct?		15	Q. What's your under	erstanding of New
16 A. That is correct.		16	York City law regarding who c	an apply for a firearms
17 MR. THOMPSON: And Ms. Fo.	ster, could I	17	license?	
18 ask this to be marked as Exhibit Three?	<i>,</i>	18	A. I believe it's only	it's only
19 <b>THE COURT REPORTER:</b> Ye	s it is	19	New York City residences, rig	2
20 BY MR. THOMPSON: (Cont'g	·	20	Q. What's what's	
21 Q. Mr. Harris, who is Frankie?	)	21	that belief?	
				1 T (
A. Frankie is a friend of mine.		22	A. I don't remember	
23 Q. What's how do you know hi		23	know that initially, but maybe	
A. I've known him since high sch	lool.	24	family up in New York that ha	
25 Went to school together.		25	York. They said they can't car	ry in New York City
T	Page 77			Page 79
	-	800-523	-7887	ARII@courtsteno.com
Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.co	urtsteno.com	Associat	ed Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.con
1 Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – J	oseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James –	10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2 Q. I see, from Lynn too?		2	being carried to other state.	
3 A. Originally, yeah.		3	Q. Did you ever con	ntact the N.Y.P.D.
4 Q. And so let me scroll down her	e.	4	about whether you could apply	
5 I will actually first, let me see. This link a		5	York City?	, ,
6 the top was the the play button, is that the		6		
······································	Sume	Ũ	A I no I don't th	ink so
Video from Guns and Gadgets?		7	A. I no, I don't th	
7 video from Guns and Gadgets?		7	Q. And did you eve	
8 A. Yes.		8	Q. And did you eve license in New York City?	
<ul> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q. And I have to ask, does Gover</li> </ul>	nor	8 9	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No.	r apply for a a
<ul> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q. And I have to ask, does Gover</li> <li>10 Hochul have red eyes in that video?</li> </ul>		8 9 10	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli	r apply for a a ed for a New York
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have to ask, does Gover</li> <li>Hochul have red eyes in that video?</li> <li>A. I think he put that yes, as the -</li> </ul>		8 9 10 11	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, y	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have to ask, does Gover</li> <li>Hochul have red eyes in that video?</li> <li>A. I think he put that yes, as the -</li> <li>as the thumbnail.</li> </ul>		8 9 10 11 12	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, v essentially give you everything	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that
<ul> <li>8 A. Yes.</li> <li>9 Q. And I have to ask, does Gover</li> <li>10 Hochul have red eyes in that video?</li> <li>11 A. I think he put that yes, as the -</li> </ul>		8 9 10 11	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, y	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have to ask, does Gover</li> <li>Hochul have red eyes in that video?</li> <li>A. I think he put that yes, as the -</li> <li>as the thumbnail.</li> </ul>		8 9 10 11 12	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, v essentially give you everything	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have to ask, does Gover</li> <li>Hochul have red eyes in that video?</li> <li>A. I think he put that yes, as the</li> <li>- as the thumbnail.</li> <li>Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of</li> </ul>		8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, essentially give you everything case?	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have to ask, does Gover</li> <li>Hochul have red eyes in that video?</li> <li>A. I think he put that yes, as the -</li> <li>- as the thumbnail.</li> <li>Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of</li> <li>Governor Hochul.</li> </ul>		8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City.
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have to ask, does Gover</li> <li>Hochul have red eyes in that video?</li> <li>A. I think he put that yes, as the</li> <li>- as the thumbnail.</li> <li>Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of</li> <li>Governor Hochul.</li> <li>A. I don't think he is, no.</li> </ul>		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And did you even license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, v essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul there has been a change, I thin There's I could be wrong, bu	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City. tt I think and I'm
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have to ask, does Gover</li> <li>Hochul have red eyes in that video?</li> <li>A. I think he put that yes, as the -</li> <li>as the thumbnail.</li> <li>Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of</li> <li>Governor Hochul.</li> <li>A. I don't think he is, no.</li> <li>Q. So I'm going to scroll down to</li> <li>the third page, Harris underscore zero three</li> </ul>		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And did you even license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, v essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul there has been a change, I thim There's I could be wrong, bu not sure if this is set up yet, bu	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City. it I think and I'm it they they have
<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have to ask, does Gover</li> <li>Hochul have red eyes in that video?</li> <li>A. I think he put that yes, as the</li> <li>- as the thumbnail.</li> <li>Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of</li> <li>Governor Hochul.</li> <li>A. I don't think he is, no.</li> <li>Q. So I'm going to scroll down to</li> <li>the third page, Harris underscore zero three</li> <li>you do you see that?</li> </ul>		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And did you even license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, y essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul there has been a change, I thin There's I could be wrong, bu not sure if this is set up yet, bu a they're they're accepting	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City. it I think and I'm it they they have g nonresident license
8       A. Yes.         9       Q. And I have to ask, does Gover         10       Hochul have red eyes in that video?         11       A. I think he put that yes, as the -         12       - as the thumbnail.         13       Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of         14       Governor Hochul.         15       A. I don't think he is, no.         16       Q. So I'm going to scroll down to         17       the third page, Harris underscore zero three         18       you do you see that?         19       A. He it's three one, yes.	one. Do	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And did you even license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, y essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul there has been a change, I thin There's I could be wrong, bu not sure if this is set up yet, bu a they're they're accepting license requests now, I think	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City. It I think and I'm it they they have g nonresident license c.
8A. Yes.9Q. And I have to ask, does Gover10Hochul have red eyes in that video?11A. I think he put that yes, as the -12- as the thumbnail.13Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of14Governor Hochul.15A. I don't think he is, no.16Q. So I'm going to scroll down to17the third page, Harris underscore zero three18you do you see that?19A. He it's three one, yes.20Q. You say you say, I'm just or	one. Do	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And did you ever license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, y essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul there has been a change, I thin There's I could be wrong, bu not sure if this is set up yet, bu a they're they're accepting license requests now, I thinh Q. And what's the b	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City. It I think and I'm at they they have g nonresident license c.
8       A. Yes.         9       Q. And I have to ask, does Gover         10       Hochul have red eyes in that video?         11       A. I think he put that yes, as the -         12       - as the thumbnail.         13       Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of         14       Governor Hochul.         15       A. I don't think he is, no.         16       Q. So I'm going to scroll down to         17       the third page, Harris underscore zero three         18       you do you see that?         19       A. He it's three one, yes.         20       Q. You say you say, I'm just or         21       mission to be able to legally carry in all fifty	one. Do	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, y essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul there has been a change, I thin There's I could be wrong, bu not sure if this is set up yet, bu a they're they're accepting license requests now, I thinh Q. And what's the b belief?	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City. It I think and I'm It they they have g nonresident license c. passis for that
8A. Yes.9Q. And I have to ask, does Gover10Hochul have red eyes in that video?11A. I think he put that yes, as the -12- as the thumbnail.13Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of14Governor Hochul.15A. I don't think he is, no.16Q. So I'm going to scroll down to17the third page, Harris underscore zero three18you do you see that?19A. He it's three one, yes.20Q. You say you say, I'm just of21mission to be able to legally carry in all fifty22states plus D.C. and New York City. Is that	one. Do	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, y essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul there has been a change, I thin There's I could be wrong, bu not sure if this is set up yet, bu a they're they're accepting license requests now, I thinh Q. And what's the b belief? A. I I maybe it	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City. It I think and I'm It they they have g nonresident license c. pasis for that was a couple
8A. Yes.9Q. And I have to ask, does Gover10Hochul have red eyes in that video?11A. I think he put that yes, as the -12- as the thumbnail.13Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of14Governor Hochul.15A. I don't think he is, no.16Q. So I'm going to scroll down to17the third page, Harris underscore zero three18you do you see that?19A. He it's three one, yes.20Q. You say you say, I'm just of21mission to be able to legally carry in all fifty23A. I did say that, yes.	one. Do n a right?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, y essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul there has been a change, I thin There's I could be wrong, bu not sure if this is set up yet, bu a they're they're accepting license requests now, I thinh Q. And what's the b belief? A. I I maybe it months ago, I saw I saw an	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City. It I think and I'm It they they have g nonresident license c. pasis for that was a couple article or someone
8A. Yes.9Q. And I have to ask, does Gover10Hochul have red eyes in that video?11A. I think he put that yes, as the -12- as the thumbnail.13Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of14Governor Hochul.15A. I don't think he is, no.16Q. So I'm going to scroll down to17the third page, Harris underscore zero three18you do you see that?19A. He it's three one, yes.20Q. You say you say, I'm just or21mission to be able to legally carry in all fifty22states plus D.C. and New York City. Is that23A. I did say that, yes.24Q. And what do you mean by I'm	one. Do n a right?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, y essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul there has been a change, I thin There's I could be wrong, bu not sure if this is set up yet, bu a they're they're accepting license requests now, I think Q. And what's the b belief? A. I I maybe it months ago, I saw I saw an talked about it on YouTube, o	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City. It I think and I'm It they they have g nonresident license c. basis for that was a couple article or someone ne of the gun channels I
8A. Yes.9Q. And I have to ask, does Gover10Hochul have red eyes in that video?11A. I think he put that yes, as the -12- as the thumbnail.13Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of14Governor Hochul.15A. I don't think he is, no.16Q. So I'm going to scroll down to17the third page, Harris underscore zero three18you do you see that?19A. He it's three one, yes.20Q. You say you say, I'm just of21mission to be able to legally carry in all fifty23A. I did say that, yes.	one. Do n a right?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, y essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul there has been a change, I thin There's I could be wrong, bu not sure if this is set up yet, bu a they're they're accepting license requests now, I thinh Q. And what's the b belief? A. I I maybe it months ago, I saw I saw an	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City. It I think and I'm It they they have g nonresident license c. basis for that was a couple article or someone ne of the gun channels I
8       A. Yes.         9       Q. And I have to ask, does Gover         10       Hochul have red eyes in that video?         11       A. I think he put that yes, as the -         12       - as the thumbnail.         13       Q. I'm guessing he's not a fan of         14       Governor Hochul.         15       A. I don't think he is, no.         16       Q. So I'm going to scroll down to         17       the third page, Harris underscore zero three         18       you do you see that?         19       A. He it's three one, yes.         20       Q. You say you say, I'm just or         21       mission to be able to legally carry in all fifty         22       states plus D.C. and New York City. Is that         23       A. I did say that, yes.         24       Q. And what do you mean by I'm         25       mission?	one. Do n a right?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And did you eve license in New York City? A. No. Q. And if you appli City license and you got one, y essentially give you everything case? A. I believe it woul there has been a change, I thin There's I could be wrong, bu not sure if this is set up yet, bu a they're they're accepting license requests now, I think Q. And what's the b belief? A. I I maybe it months ago, I saw I saw an talked about it on YouTube, o	r apply for a a ed for a New York wouldn't that g you want from this d now because k, with New York City. It I think and I'm It they they have g nonresident license c. basis for that was a couple article or someone ne of the gun channels I

Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.cor
1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	1	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	– 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
2	things like that.	2	City and throughout New Y	ork. But if I go through
3	Q. And did you do anything after you	3	New York, and this is kind	of what I'm thinking now
4	heard that to inquire into that?	4	that this law has changed, I'd	-
5	A. To inquire into New York? No, I	5	York City to do whatever pa	-
6	didn't call them or contact them. New York City, no.	6	I'm not sure what t	
7	Q. Do you still want to carry in New	7	imagine it's a lot higher thar	-
8	York City?	8	State than going directly to 1	
9	A. Because practically there's no	9	there's a high population. It	-
10	reason for me to, I don't go to New York City. When	10	easier for me to get the state	-
L1	I visit, I'm going more upstate so, yeah.	11	and one that I would actually	-
12	Q. So, sitting here today, do you	12	rather than just New York C	
13	think that you would be ineligible for a New York	13	the state.	ity and now the fest of
14	City firearms license?	14	Q. Lastly, would	it surprise you to
15	A. Ineligible? I don't believe so.	15	hear that the New York Stat	
16	No.	16	that licenses can be issued to	÷ .
17		17	to a person not a citizen of a	-
	Q. You're you're right. Let me			na usuany a resident
.8	ask the question another way. Sitting here today, do	18	in the state.	
L 9	you think that you would be eligible for a New York	19	A. That would su	iprise me greatiy,
20	City firearms license?	20	yes.	1 0
21	A. I think I would be, yes.	21	Q. Does that desc	
22	Q. And would that New York City	22	A. Does that ju	
23	firearms license give you the ability to carry in New	23	the description one more tin	-
24	York State?	24	Q. Sure, of course	-
25	A. That's that's my understanding	25	non-citizen or to a person no	ot a citizen of and
	Page 81			Page 83
00-523	3-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com	800-523	3-7887	ARII@courtsteno.com
ssocia	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associa	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.co
ssocia	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris	Associa 1	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris
ssocia	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed.	Associa 1 2	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e.
ssocia 1 2 3	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got	Associa 1 2 3	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e.
1 2 3 4	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you	Associa 1 2 3 4	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood.	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes.
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here?	Associa 1 2 3 4 5	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes.	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break?	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied?	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record.	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSOI you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record)	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSOI you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record)	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSOI you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is.	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record.	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.)
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I don't visit.	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP Q. So thank you	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.) very much, Mr.
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I don't visit. Q. But you said in this text message	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP Q. So thank you we	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.) very much, Mr. very quick questions.
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I don't visit. Q. But you said in this text message that you wanted to get a New York City license. Has	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP Q. So thank you Harris. Just a couple more v Did you speak to anybody w	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.) very much, Mr. very quick questions.
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I don't visit. Q. But you said in this text message that you wanted to get a New York City license. Has that changed?	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP Q. So thank you Harris. Just a couple more v Did you speak to anybody w A. No, I did not.	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.) very much, Mr. very quick questions. hile we were on the break?
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed.</li> <li>Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here?</li> <li>A. In this case technically it would, yes.</li> <li>Q. So, why haven't you applied?</li> <li>A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I don't visit.</li> <li>Q. But you said in this text message that you wanted to get a New York City license. Has that changed?</li> <li>A. Did I say well, I I it</li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP Q. So thank you v Harris. Just a couple more v Did you speak to anybody w A. No, I did not. Q. Two more very	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.) very much, Mr. very quick questions. thile we were on the break? y quick questions.
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed. Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here? A. In this case technically it would, yes. Q. So, why haven't you applied? A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I don't visit. Q. But you said in this text message that you wanted to get a New York City license. Has that changed?	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP Q. So thank you Harris. Just a couple more v Did you speak to anybody w A. No, I did not.	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.) very much, Mr. very quick questions. thile we were on the break? y quick questions.
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed.</li> <li>Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here?</li> <li>A. In this case technically it would, yes.</li> <li>Q. So, why haven't you applied?</li> <li>A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I don't visit.</li> <li>Q. But you said in this text message that you wanted to get a New York City license. Has that changed?</li> <li>A. Did I say well, I I it</li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP Q. So thank you v Harris. Just a couple more v Did you speak to anybody w A. No, I did not. Q. Two more very	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.) very much, Mr. very quick questions. thile we were on the break? y quick questions.
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed.</li> <li>Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here?</li> <li>A. In this case technically it would, yes.</li> <li>Q. So, why haven't you applied?</li> <li>A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I don't visit.</li> <li>Q. But you said in this text message that you wanted to get a New York City license. Has that changed?</li> <li>A. Did I say well, I I it would be, has it changed? Is I'm not sure.</li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP Q. So thank you Harris. Just a couple more v Did you speak to anybody w A. No, I did not. Q. Two more ver Have you ever had a firearm	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.) very much, Mr. very quick questions. thile we were on the break? y quick questions.
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed.</li> <li>Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here?</li> <li>A. In this case technically it would, yes.</li> <li>Q. So, why haven't you applied?</li> <li>A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I don't visit.</li> <li>Q. But you said in this text message that you wanted to get a New York City license. Has that changed?</li> <li>A. Did I say well, I I it would be, has it changed? Is I'm not sure.</li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP Q. So thank you Harris. Just a couple more v Did you speak to anybody w A. No, I did not. Q. Two more very Have you ever had a firearm revoked?	www.courtsteno.co - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.) very much, Mr. very quick questions. hile we were on the break? y quick questions. s license suspended or
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed.</li> <li>Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here?</li> <li>A. In this case technically it would, yes.</li> <li>Q. So, why haven't you applied?</li> <li>A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I don't visit.</li> <li>Q. But you said in this text message that you wanted to get a New York City license. Has that changed?</li> <li>A. Did I say well, I I it would be, has it changed? Is I'm not sure.</li> <li>Because of that change, this would this would give me excuse me. Because of the change in the New York law, it would enable me to carry in New York</li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP Q. So thank you Harris. Just a couple more v Did you speak to anybody w A. No, I did not. Q. Two more very Have you ever had a firearm revoked? A. I have not.	www.courtsteno.co – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.) very much, Mr. very quick questions. thile we were on the break? y quick questions. s license suspended or ever applied for a
ssocia 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>ted Reporters Int'l., Inc.</li> <li>www.courtsteno.com</li> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris now, yes because things recently changed.</li> <li>Q. And so if you applied and got that license, wouldn't that essentially give you everything you want here?</li> <li>A. In this case technically it would, yes.</li> <li>Q. So, why haven't you applied?</li> <li>A. Well, for one, I don't know I don't know the process with New York City exactly. I haven't inquired and it it just seems to me similar to what I did with Rhode Island. I ended up I ended up getting my license through a closer police department. It seems to me I should get a license with a closer county, the one that I would frequently pass through than New York City, which I don't visit.</li> <li>Q. But you said in this text message that you wanted to get a New York City license. Has that changed?</li> <li>A. Did I say well, I I it would be, has it changed? Is I'm not sure.</li> <li>Because of that change, this would this would give me excuse me. Because of the change in the New</li> </ul>	Associa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	ted Reporters Int'l., Inc. Carl Higbie v Steven G. James usually a resident in the stat A. That would de Q. Understood. MR. THOMPSO you don't mind, can we take break? THE COURT RE us off the record. (Off the record) (On the record) MR. THOMPSO everyone else is. THE COURT RE set. You are on the record. BY MR. THOMP Q. So thank you Harris. Just a couple more vo Did you speak to anybody w A. No, I did not. Q. Two more very Have you ever had a firearm revoked? A. I have not. Q. And have you	www.courtsteno.co - 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris e. scribe me, yes. N: Let's Ms. Foster, if a quick five-minute PORTER: Sure. I'll take N: Go back on if if PORTER: Okay, we're all SON: (Cont'g.) very much, Mr. very quick questions. hile we were on the break? y quick questions. s license suspended or

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. www.courtsteno.com
1       Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris         2       firearms license and had it denied?         3       A. No.         4       Q. That's all the questions from the         5       state defendants.         6       MR. THOMPSON: So Mr. Fitzsimmons,         7       your Witness if you have anything.         8       MR. FITZSIMMONS: I do not have any         9       questions. Thank you.         10       MR. THOMPSON: Stephen?	<ul> <li>Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris</li> <li>STATE OF ) COUNTY OF )</li> <li>I, JOSEPH HARRIS, have read the foregoing</li> <li>record of my testimony taken at the time and place noted in the heading hereof and do hereby acknowledge:</li> <li>(Please check one)         <ul> <li>() That it is a true and correct transcript of same.</li> <li>() With the exceptions noted in the attached errata sheet, it is a true and correct transcript of same.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
11MR. STAMBOULIEH: Yeah, I don't I12don't have any questions. Joe, you have the13opportunity to read and sign your deposition to make14sure that the testimony you've given is accurate that15the Court Reporter has taken it down accurately.16It's your right to do so. You can waive that right17if you don't want to read and sign it. It's just18completely up to you.19THE WITNESS: Okay.20MR. STAMBOULIEH: But you have to21decide if you want to read and sign, just say I want22to read and sign, or if not, that's okay too.23THE WITNESS: If if I if I say I24want to read and sign, is this off the call that25you'll send it to me, or or is it off the call?	y       JOSEPH HARRIS         10       11       Swom to before me this         12      day of, 2024.         12       X         NOTARY PUBLIC       13         13       My Commission Expires:         14
Page 85 800-523-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com	Page 87 800-523-7887 ARII@courtsteno.com
Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.       www.courtsteno.com         1       Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris         2       MR. STAMBOULIEH: Yeah, they'll send -         3       - no, no, no. They'll send it to you in some amount         4       of days and then you'll have an opportunity to go         5       through it to make sure that the testimony is         6       accurate.         7       THE WITNESS: Okay. Yeah, I'll I -         8       - I'd like to do that. Sure.         9       MR. STAMBOULIEH: Okay, perfect. I         10       don't have any questions. Thank you.         11       MR. THOMPSON: And other than that Mr.         12       Harris, thank you for taking the time with us.         13       THE WITNESS: Thank you.         14       MR. STAMBOULIEH: Thanks guys.         15       THE COURT REPORTER: Thank you,         16       gentlemen.         17       (The deposition concluded at 2:39         18       p.m.)         19       20         21       22         23       24	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.       www.courtsteno.com         1       Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris         2       I, BECKY FOSTER, do hereby certify that the foregoing         3       testimony of JOSEPH HARRIS was taken by me, in the cause,         4       at the time and place, and in the presence of counsel, as         5       stated in the caption hereto, at Page 1 hereof; that         6       before giving testimony said witness was duly sworn to         7       testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the         8       truth; that the foregoing typewritten transcription,         9       consisting of pages number 1 to 86, inclusive, is a true         10       record prepared by me and completed by Associated         11       Reporters Int'l., Inc. from materials provided by me.         12       13         13       BECKY FOSTER, Reporter         14       15         15       16         17       18         19       20         21       22         23       24
25 Page 86	25 Page 88

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

Asso	ciated Reporters Int'l., Inc.	www.courtsteno.com
1 2	Carl Higbie v Steven G. James – 10-16-24 – Joseph Harris ASSOCIATED REPORTERS INTERNATIONAL, INC (800) 523-7887	
3	Date: Case Name: Carl Higbie v Steven G. James	
5	Index Number: 24-ev-0174 MAD/TWD Deponent: Joseph Harris	
6 7	Deposition Date: 10-16-24 Examining Attorney: James Thompson, A.A.G. Dear Mr. Harris:	
8	Please read and make any changes and/or corrections in	
9	your testimony and sign the transcript in the presence of a notary public. Please do so within thirty (30) days.	
10	a notary public. Please do so within thirty (30) days. If you fail to sign the transcript within thirty (30) days, it will be delivered to the appropriate parties	
11	without signature. Return the transcript with corrections, if any, to:	
12	OFFICE OF THE NEW YORK STATE ATTORNEY O	ENERAL
13 14	BY: JAMES THOMPSON, A.A.G. 28 Liberty Street New York, New York 10005	
15	CORRECTIONS:	
16	Word or phrase: Corrected to:	
17	Corrected to:	
18	Corrected to: Word or phrase:	
19	Word or phrase:	
20	Word or phrase:	
21	Word or phrase:	
22 23	Corrected to:	
2.5	Corrected to:	
24	Date Signed	
25	JOSEPH HARRIS	
		Page 89
800-	523-7887	ARII@courtsteno.com
1		

www.courtsteno.com

		Page 90
A	America 63:24	27:15 32:19 39:17 52:2
A-R-R-I-S 10:15	<b>amount</b> 43:9 86:3	55:7,10,13 57:13,17,17
<b>A.A.G</b> 2:10,14 89:6,13	and/or 89:8	58:18
<b>a.m</b> 26:23 41:25 42:4	<b>answer</b> 12:11,13,24,25 13:12	asking 15:6 55:24 64:21 76:3
abiding 72:15,24	13:16 27:13,15,16 30:17	assault 50:6
ability 13:12,16 79:5 81:23	54:5 56:12 64:22	Assistant 11:25
able 13:19 50:13,22 52:5	answered 38:9	Associated 7:12 88:10 89:2
68:19 75:20,23 76:10,13,14	answering 12:20	<b>assume</b> 12:13 46:25
78:21 79:2	answers 12:15 13:20 57:14	asterisk 46:3
	60:2	attached 87:6
Absolutely 52:16,20	anticipate 20:9	attorney 2:9,18 7:24 10:21
accept 38:19 42:20 54:3 59:6	anybody 84:19	11:3,8,25 12:22,23 15:11
accepted 39:16 46:19	anyway 61:23	89:6,12
accepting 80:18	apologies 36:18 55:24	attorney-client 15:3 64:21
accepts 34:25	apologize 32:18 38:8 44:22	Austin 28:20
access 71:9	47:17 51:4	
accident 48:23	APPEARANCES 2:2	authority 37:22
accidentally 26:6 31:18		aware 14:12 67:12,15
accomplish 69:24	applicable 45:2	awesome 69:15
accurate 8:17 20:11 85:14	applicants 37:13	B
86:6	application 23:16 24:23,25	<b>B</b> 4:2
accurately 85:15	25:2,7,17,19 28:25 29:2,11	<b>back</b> 17:19 18:12 19:11
<b>achieve</b> 76:5,10	29:14,23 32:2 34:17,19	
acknowledge 87:4	36:2,4 38:13 39:3,13 41:20	22:14 26:20 31:7,8,13
action 5:14 7:3	42:10,12,20 46:12,16,21	38:12 51:23 61:5 84:12
activity 71:5	50:12 58:24 59:7,24	background 25:18 32:17
addition 5:10 6:23 14:14	applications 35:24 36:23	37:21 46:22,24 52:14 71:10
16:13 29:11	37:15 52:2 53:19 55:19,20	71:13,18,18,21 72:4
additional 9:2 22:20	59:18	backlog 37:6,15 83:6
address 71:23	<b>applied</b> 24:21 31:12 80:10	bar 5:12 7:2
administering 7:13 8:25	82:3,8 84:25	<b>based</b> 12:24 60:5
adults 50:14,18	<b>apply</b> 24:14 31:10 43:17,18	<b>basic</b> 25:3,4 26:4 38:19
affairs 50:3	46:8,13 53:4 54:17,18	basically 14:19 40:24
<b>affect</b> 13:12,16	55:13 57:22 58:19 61:23	basics 68:24
affirm 10:6	75:23 76:7 79:16 80:4,7	basis 17:5 53:16 68:23,24
afternoon 26:25	<b>applying</b> 55:9 68:19	79:20 80:20
ago 69:3 80:23	appointed 50:3	battles 76:17
<b>agreed</b> 5:3,15,25 6:6,11,16	<b>appropriate</b> 8:19,23 89:10	<b>bear</b> 8:6
7:4 8:5	archery 41:6	Becky 1:24 88:2,13
ahead 64:25	<b>area</b> 15:25 18:5 44:5	becoming 63:8
aid 12:6	argument 68:18	<b>beg</b> 14:10
Albany 2:12 11:9,9	arguments 70:13	beginning 12:10
altogether 69:16	<b>ARII</b> 7:13	begins 20:24
<b>Amendment</b> 24:17 26:3	<b>Arkansas</b> 44:25 74:19	begun 5:20
27:19 30:20 43:14 64:5	<b>armed</b> 31:15	<b>behalf</b> 11:10,15
68:17 69:19 72:23 73:17	<b>arrest</b> 48:14	<b>belief</b> 79:21 80:21
79:3,7	article 80:23	<b>believe</b> 17:15,22 18:5 19:17
12.2,1	asked 12:25 13:20 14:19	20:20 24:8,9 25:8 28:17

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

www.courtsteno.com

33:18 34:13 36:6 39:23	caption 88:5	certified 40:23
40:20 42:25 43:3 45:19	car 48:23	certify 88:2
51:8 54:13 55:2 56:7,19	card 64:2	chain 73:24
58:11,16 60:24 79:6,18	careful 47:14	challenging 41:8
80:14 81:15	<b>Carl</b> 1:1,4 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1 6:1	change 76:15 80:15 82:23,24
beyond 15:15	7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1	<b>changed</b> 44:16 82:2,20,22
<b>big</b> 37:6	13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1	83:4
biggest 29:6	18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1	changes 80:25 89:8
birthdays 20:16	23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1	<b>channel</b> 3:9 4:10 61:15,24
bit 43:8	28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1	62:7,10,20 63:5 66:19,24
<b>border</b> 16:3 37:11	33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1	channels 80:24
borne 9:5	38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1	character 50:22 51:2,9,14,15
borough 18:3 19:8 20:19	43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1	<b>charge</b> 6:15 33:10,10
boroughs 18:4	48:1 49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1	charges 9:4
<b>Boston</b> 16:7 20:2	53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1	<b>check</b> 19:2 23:21 25:18 30:4
BOURGAULT 1:11	58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1	37:22 46:22,24 47:2 52:14
<b>Box</b> 2:6 11:14	63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1	62:18 71:10,18,18,21 87:5
<b>Branch</b> 2:7 11:15	68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1	<b>checks</b> 32:17 71:13,23 72:5
break 13:2,6 84:7,19	73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1	<b>cheek</b> 79:11
breaking 22:9	78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1	Chelsea 18:5,5
Brennan 55:3	83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1	<b>chest</b> 73:23
brother-in-law 16:8	88:1 89:1,4	chief 25:15
brought 25:7 28:18	carried 80:2	<b>choose</b> 45:6 65:7 72:8
<b>Bruen</b> 44:17,17 60:14 69:2,4	<b>carry</b> 22:15,25 24:8,22 27:6	<b>chose</b> 65:9
<b>built</b> 74:17	28:12 36:5,17 39:19 40:3	circumstances 8:23
Bureau 11:8	44:9,19 45:3,14,15,16,18	<b>cities</b> 42:24
button 78:6	46:2,4,4,11 47:10 49:3 53:5	<b>citizen</b> 47:23 48:5 83:17,25
<b>buying</b> 70:5,10	53:9 55:14 60:17 61:14,20	citizenship 48:2
<b>buys</b> 70:20	61:22 64:2 68:20 69:9 70:3	city 10:22 17:23 18:2 19:5,8
	74:8 76:8,11 78:21 79:2,12	24:22 78:22 79:16,19,25
C	79:25 81:7,23 82:25	80:5,8,11,15 81:6,8,10,14
C 3:2	carrying 26:2 36:14 41:3	81:20,22 82:10,16,19 83:2
caliber 41:3	68:11	83:5,8,12
California 16:23	<b>case</b> 40:4,6,10 46:6 60:25	<b>civil</b> 5:6,23 6:4,18 8:9
call 15:9 25:4 35:4 38:24	61:4,11,17 62:14 63:9,22	<b>claim</b> 12:24
54:19 55:6 56:9,20,25	64:20 66:16,24,25 67:11,21	clarify 12:12
57:16,24 58:7,17 81:6	69:12,24 76:6,10 80:13	<b>class</b> 25:8 26:9,13 28:7 41:17
85:24,25	82:6 89:4	classes 26:23
called 14:19 30:10 35:23,23	cause 10:7 88:3	clients 17:7
36:22 41:7 53:25 54:4 55:7	center 17:20 18:18,24 19:24	<b>close</b> 16:3 36:12 51:17
58:4 59:8 61:25 62:2	central 15:22	closely 30:2
calls 56:4 61:8	<b>cert</b> 29:21	<b>closer</b> 20:3 31:14 33:20
<b>Cambridge</b> 20:4	certain 14:20 17:9 42:24	34:23 37:11,11 44:4 82:13
capacity 1:9,11,14 64:7	43:14 50:11 79:12	82:15 83:10
<b>capital</b> 11:9 19:5	<b>certificate</b> 25:8 26:9 28:7	closest 35:22,23
Capitol 2:11	33:8 39:15	college 26:22
captain 38:24	certification 6:8	<b>Columbia</b> 1:14 2:18 11:3

www.courtsteno.com

associated reporters intri, inc.		
		Page 92
56:5,9,13 57:8 59:23 60:7	46:11 70:19,23 71:3,14	40:14 41:16,19,23,24 42:12
64:16	constitutionally 70:15	42:15 46:13,19,20 52:4,6
<b>come</b> 31:15 79:4	<b>Cont'g</b> 64:24	52:10,12 72:16 73:7 83:24
<b>coming</b> 61:17	<b>Cont'g</b> 15:5 23:7 27:12	courses 34:25
commenced 10:2	30:16 34:4 65:22 66:11	<b>court</b> 1:2 2:18 7:7,16 10:4,11
Commission 87:13	77:2,20 84:16	10:16,24 11:5,11,17 12:7
<b>commit</b> 73:13	contact 59:12 62:12 64:11	23:5 60:15 65:12,15,21
committed 49:14	67:5 80:3 81:6	66:10 76:23 77:19 84:8,14
Commonwealth 21:22	contacted 64:15	85:15 86:15
communication 63:3	contacts 48:16	<b>CPLR</b> 7:6 8:8,11
communications 62:9 66:18	content 15:7	created 25:5
66:23	continue 59:20	crime 73:13
companies 33:9	control 7:12	<b>cross</b> 69:21
company 18:9	controlled 5:24	current 16:16,17 19:13,20
complaint 14:15 63:16	convenience 13:6	21:21
<b>complete</b> 13:19 26:16	<b>conversation</b> 12:16 63:5	currently 15:19,20
<b>completed</b> 40:23 88:10	<b>conversations</b> 3:7 60:6 63:7	cut 27:15
completely 19:21 35:20	66:22	
85:18	convicted 48:7,10 50:5	D
compliance 74:24	<b>Copies 3:7</b>	<b>d</b> 3:2,2 4:2 8:11,13
computers 22:10	copy 6:13 7:25 8:8	<b>D.C</b> 78:22
concealed 21:18	correct 14:18 18:19 20:7	<b>D.U.I</b> 50:8
concluded 86:17	22:17 24:13 27:4 36:20	Danielle 51:23
condensed 44:5	47:4,9 59:24 60:4 66:6 75:4	data 17:9,20 18:18,23 19:24
		database 71:22
conduct 6:20 8:6,11	76:22 77:15,16 87:5,7	<b>Date</b> 1:19 89:3,5,24
conducted 7:7 9:6	<b>Corrected</b> 89:16,18,19,20,21	dates 32:19
conducting 9:3	89:22,23	day 17:21 23:22 26:18,21,21
conference 7:7 8:7	corrections 89:8,11,15	26:22 29:7 32:12 72:3
confirming 7:16	correctly 23:24 29:9	87:11
<b>Connecticut</b> 21:23 23:10	costs 8:6 9:2	day-to-day 17:5
30:23 31:11,12,20,24 32:3	cough 39:11	days 86:4 89:9,10
32:14,20 33:23,23 34:5	counsel 5:4,16,21 6:2,7,12,14	deal 38:6
38:19 39:16 40:5,6,7,7	6:17 7:5,8,10 8:3 14:2 88:4	<b>Dear</b> 89:7
45:23 51:8	<b>counties</b> 20:22 42:24 54:21	
Connecticut's 35:2,3	56:25 57:3,6 59:3,6 65:4,8	<b>December</b> 54:13 56:8 57:25
<b>connection</b> 25:13 31:24 35:7	counting 32:24	61:6
50:11 68:6 69:6	country 69:22 76:15 79:3	decent 43:9
<b>connections</b> 20:12 21:14	county 1:12,15 11:3 15:21	decide 85:21
consent 7:19	16:13,18 21:6 37:17 43:2,3	decided 25:19 61:21
consideration 23:16 36:23	43:5 54:5 56:5,10,13,13,17	<b>deciding</b> 55:18
considered 7:20	56:17,21 57:8,23,24 58:8	decision 44:17,17 60:14 69:2
consist 28:25	58:10,13 59:22 60:2,7	69:5
consisted 46:24	64:16,16 82:15 83:7 87:2	decisions 37:17
consisting 88:9	couple 53:2 80:22 84:18	declaration 14:16
Constitution 27:19 28:6	course 25:4,24 26:16 29:4,5	declared 69:25
constitutional 27:8,18,25	29:12 31:4 32:5,8,9,24 33:3	deemed 5:22
44:18 45:3,14,15,18 46:2	33:8,16 38:20 39:15,18	<b>Defendant</b> 2:8 11:4,10

driving 31:15,16

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

www.courtsteno.com

Page 93

<b>J</b> - <b>f J f 1</b> - <b>1</b> (-0 <b>f</b> - <b>f</b> -
<b>defendants</b> 1:16 85:5
<b>definitely</b> 45:24 70:2
delivered 89:10
denial 52:15
denied 85:2
department 29:15 35:24 82:14
departments 36:19 38:4
Deponent 89:5
deposed 8:9 13:22
deposition 1:18 7:6,15 8:7,14
8:18,20,21 9:2,3,6 10:2
12:4 14:7,24 15:12,13
85:13 86:17 89:5
<b>Depositions</b> 6:20
describe 55:5 57:15 83:21
84:3
Described 4:4
description 83:23
designate 8:16
desk 19:18
<b>Despite</b> 30:19 <b>determination</b> 37:24
developed 75:16
<b>difference</b> 29:6 71:17
different 15:25 44:4 47:5,5
75:2,2 76:12,12 79:14
<b>Direct</b> 3:4 11:21
directly 83:8
disallow 68:10,19
disallowing 68:16
disarm 73:14
discussed 15:8,12,16 60:6
<b>DISTRICT</b> 1:2,3
document 22:5 23:3 65:11
65:17,20,24 66:4 77:4,5
documents 14:14 69:5
doing 71:10
dollar 25:9 33:21
dollars 32:25 33:11,18,18
34:22 36:7 39:7
<b>don't</b> 39:17
Donald 1:13 2:17 11:4
donated 63:25 64:6
<b>drive</b> 17:20 74:4,6
driver's 49:20 57:21 73:25
74:4,11,20,22

drugs 49:7 **duly** 88:6 **dunk** 68:9 Ε E 3:2,2,2 4:2,2 e-mailed 8:2 earlier 79:12 early 23:23,23 26:19 32:10 easier 83:10 easiest 75:12 easy 72:6 educated 33:6 effort 43:11 **eight** 66:6 67:17 either 17:18 18:20 34:7 35:20 37:5 54:13 56:20 64:11 electronic 8:15 9:4 electronically 8:16 34:21 eleven 22:17 23:3 eligible 81:19 email 3:7 4:9 62:11 63:21 **emailed** 62:17.20 67:2 emails 62:14 **employed** 53:14 58:22 employer 55:11 enable 82:25 endanger 52:19 ended 82:12,13 enforced 74:13 enforcement 25:16 48:17,25 engineer 16:25 **ensure** 8:17 enter 56:25 entering 57:2 58:11 entirely 30:9 55:23 equipment 19:25 20:2 equipped 26:13 Eric 67:6.7 errata 87:7 especially 68:15 **ESQ** 2:5,19 essentially 14:11 17:10 26:5 80:12 82:4 event 36:14

everybody 42:8 everything's 79:14 exact 14:9 40:25 exactly 19:8 33:11 38:17 41:6 42:6 82:10 examination 3:4 5:9,12,17 5:19,21 6:3,9,13,23,25 8:11 11:21 examined 5:18 **Examining** 89:6 **example** 44:16,20 exceptions 87:6 exchange 17:8 excuse 28:16 82:24 exercise 24:16 53:5 68:17 79:3 exercising 26:2 43:13 exhibit 7:24,25 8:4 23:4 24:9 66:9 76:22 77:18 exhibits 7:23 8:20 exit 31:18 **expect** 15:10 expert 69:12 expired 24:10 29:22 30:2,9 expires 27:6 30:6 87:13 explain 23:13 28:3 **explained** 39:2 53:3 explaining 66:16 express 7:19 extent 15:2 eyes 78:10 F **F** 3:2 fail 89:10 failure 5:10,20 6:24 fairly 29:3 **Falls** 20:20 family 20:14 21:8 56:14,16 79:24 fan 78:13 far 21:14 60:8,16 fast 35:10 fee 25:9 32:20,24 33:3,14,17 34:21 39:5 41:21 fees 33:12 felon 71:7,25

www.courtsteno.com

Gadgets 3:9 4:10 62:2,3,4

Gallagher 2:10 11:6,7,7

gentlemen 10:17 86:16

getting 44:5,6 49:2 61:13

**go** 17:20 21:8 24:2 34:17

35:20 43:11,23,23 56:13

60:9 64:25 75:11 81:10

going 12:4 14:25 22:5 23:17

26:2 27:10 37:6 45:9,9,10

47:19 53:19 57:4 64:20,20

**Google** 18:10,12,13,15 28:21

great 11:19 13:8 16:9 52:25

guess 26:14 35:20 43:6 57:2

gun 47:11 61:16 63:24 67:8,8

Η

59:10 66:2 72:9,17,25

67:14 70:20 80:24,25

74:19 76:20 77:3 78:16

good 25:25 28:2 45:12

83:2,4 84:12 86:4

67:21 71:19 73:10 82:13

give 10:7 12:13 13:19 29:13

65:10 80:12 81:23 82:4,23

General 2:9 10:22 11:8,25

66:15,18,23 78:7

89:12

generated 8:18

given 85:14

**giving** 88:6

goes 30:19

81:11 83:8

28:23 60:20

Googling 60:13

granted 30:11

greatly 83:19

guardian 50:2

guessing 78:13

76:24

74:16

government 70:5,10

**Governor** 78:9,14

Page 94

forests 46:3 forget 33:10 40:25 41:6 62:8 forgot 40:20 form 5:8 6:21 27:9,11 Foster 1:24 11:20 23:2 65:10 66:8 76:21 77:17 84:5 88:2 88:13 found 24:20 59:19,19 Foundation 64:5 **four** 42:3,5 50:21 Frankie 4:12 51:23 77:9,21 77:22 frequently 82:16 friend 51:22,24 77:9,22 friends 51:11,17 fugitive 49:4 71:24 **full** 32:12 funded 67:21 funding 68:2 **funds** 67:18,22 furnished 6:14 **further** 5:15,25 6:6,11,16 7:23 28:4 67:16 69:14 73:18.23 **future** 19:12 G **G** 1:1,8 2:1 3:1,2 4:1 5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1 89:1,4

guns 3:8 4:10 61:25 62:2,2,4 66:14,18,23 70:6,11 71:9 73:10 78:7 guys 86:14 G.O.A 4:9 63:25 66:2 67:18

67:22,23

H 4:2

www.courtsteno.com

Page 95

[		rage 95
<b>H</b> 10.14	00.5	
<b>H-</b> 10:14	88:5	illness 13:12 49:12
half 29:7	hey 30:10 53:20	imagine 55:22 59:9 69:18
Hampshire 16:3 51:24	<b>Higbie</b> 1:1,4 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1	83:7
hand 10:6 23:17	6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1	important 12:7
handed 36:7	12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1	impressive 17:2
handful 12:6	17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1	<b>in-person</b> 19:22 25:13 29:18
handgun 28:13	22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1	incident 52:22
handle 26:5	27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1	included 24:9
handling 26:4	32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1	including 5:7 6:20
happen 12:9	37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1	inclusive 88:9
happened 55:5 57:16 58:17	42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1	Independence 23:22
60:14	47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1 51:1	independently 64:12
	52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1	Index 1:7 89:4
happens 75:17		
happy 13:5	57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1	ineligible 81:13,15
Harris 1:1,4,18 2:1,3 3:1,3,8	62:1 63:1,18 64:1 65:1 66:1	information 4:6 14:20 15:3
4:1,6,9,12 5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1	67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1	17:8 23:14 34:24 50:11
9:1 10:1,5,10,14 11:1,16,23	72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1	51:20 64:22
12:1 13:1,8 14:1 15:1,18	77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1	infra 72:7
16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1	82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1	infractions 72:7
21:1,17 22:1,12,17 23:1,3	87:1 88:1 89:1,4	infrared 26:11
24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1	high 77:24 83:9	<b>initially</b> 38:25 51:7 67:2
29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1	higher 83:7	79:23
34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1	historical 68:10,16,22 69:5,8	inquire 36:22 81:4,5
39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1	69:12	inquired 82:11
44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1,19 48:1	history 71:4	inside 26:14
49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1	hit 41:5	instance 44:23 75:5
54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1	hitting 26:11	institution 49:15
59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1	Hochul 78:10,14	instructor 40:24
64:1 65:1,17,23 66:1,5,12	hold 21:18,22 22:2 27:10	instructs 12:23
67:1,17 68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1	64:19,20	Int'l 88:11
-	-	
72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1	Holidays 20:16	interested 55:9 60:15 61:13
77:1,3,13,21 78:1,17 79:1	home 24:22 34:15 35:24	61:19 62:12
80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1,18	42:14 50:14,19 74:23	interesting 35:18
85:1 86:1,12 87:1,3,9 88:1	hoping 69:23	International 7:12 89:2
88:3 89:1,5,7,25	horizon 21:12	<b>internet</b> 17:9,11
hassle 38:5	hours 26:15 42:3	interrogatories 14:14
head 12:17 19:2 45:10,10	<b>Hudson</b> 2:21 11:3	interrogatory 14:12,16
heading 87:4	<b>huh-uh</b> 12:17	interrupt 73:20
health 49:15	hundred 25:9 32:25 33:11	<b>interview</b> 25:13 29:18 32:14
hear 83:15	33:17,18,21 34:22 36:7	35:11,12,16 38:22,23,24
heard 62:3 81:4	39:7 41:9,10 43:23,24	39:4
hearing 29:18	hurt 26:6 52:22	inventory 20:5
help 19:18,18		investigated 48:25
helpful 67:18	I	<b>investigation</b> 25:12,20 32:13
helping 67:18,22	identified 55:4	35:7 73:15
hereof 87:4 88:5	identity 7:17	<b>involve</b> 17:4
hereto 5:4,17 6:3,8,13,18	illegal 49:7	involved 60:25 61:3,11,21
	<b>B</b> <sup></sup> <b>-</b>	m

Document 39-2

Filed 01/24/25 Page 30 of 38

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

www.courtsteno.com

Page 96

[		5
71:19	22.1 24.1 25.1 26.1 27.1	lange 41.5
	33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1	large 41:5 lastly 41:13 83:14
involvement 67:10,13		
<b>Island</b> 21:23 23:10 35:16,17	43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1	<b>law</b> 2:4 5:7,23 6:4,19 7:20
35:18 36:5,12,17,17,20	48:1 49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1	11:14 25:16 31:16 36:14,16
37:8,12,14,17,22 38:10,11	53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1	43:13 48:17,25 53:9,11
40:10,11,15,19 41:4,12	58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1	60:3,5 71:6 72:15,24 74:16
42:18,21 43:25 45:23 51:6	63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1	79:16 82:25 83:4
59:11 82:12	68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1	laws 25:25 60:16 61:16
issue 35:21 37:23,25 53:12	73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1	80:25
issued 23:21 24:21 28:17	78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1	lawsuit 12:3 53:2 63:12 68:3
31:6,7 36:8 83:16	83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1,3	68:6
issuing 42:25	87:9 88:1,3 89:1,5,25	lawyer 27:11
it'd 20:2	<b>ju</b> 68:14	lead 52:15
	jumped 40:21	legally 78:21 79:9,12
J	jurisdiction 42:19	lesser 75:6
<b>J</b> 1:13	jurisdictions 44:4 59:12	let's 23:25 24:2,3 34:16,16
<b>J-О-S-Е-Р-Н</b> 10:14	justice 49:5 71:24	54:9,9 84:5
<b>jail</b> 47:3		<b>letter</b> 36:4,10
James 1:1,8 2:1,14 3:1 4:1	K	level 72:8
5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1,21	keep 27:5 59:14 73:9	Liberty 2:15 10:22 89:13
11:1,10,10,25 12:1 13:1	kind 15:10 20:5 32:11 37:8	license 4:6 22:15 24:5,7,12
14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1	40:21 43:8,21 70:13 72:6	24:15,21 27:3,6,23 28:10
19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1	72:25 76:17 83:3	28:11,12 29:21 30:2,7,11
24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1	<b>know</b> 12:19 18:3,4 19:2 20:5	30:22 31:3,11,13 34:6 36:5
29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1	20:21 25:14,19,25 26:4,5	36:8,17 38:15 39:9,19
34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1	31:6,16,17 35:6,8,13 36:12	42:13,23 44:8,15 45:2,21
39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1	36:13,15 37:23 38:13,16	46:4,5,9 47:10 49:18,20
44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1	39:17,21 40:15,18 41:21	52:15 54:4 55:10,14 57:18
49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1	42:5,7 43:2,20 45:2 46:23	57:21 61:14,20,22 71:19
54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1	47:2 54:23 55:17 58:14,14	72:14,24 73:25 74:4,7,8,12
59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1	59:5,11,21,25 60:13 62:3,6	74:22 75:3,13,23,24 76:7
64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1	62:8,14,15 63:11 64:8,10	79:17,24 80:4,8,11,18,19
69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1	67:23 68:2 70:17 71:24	81:14,20,23 82:4,13,15,19
74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1	73:2,20 74:5,18,19,20	84:22 85:2
79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1	75:16 77:23 79:23 80:25	licensed 24:19,20
84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1	82:9,10	licenses 14:21 22:24 24:3
89:1,4,6,13	knowing 70:5,10	29:22 37:23 40:3 43:4
<b>January</b> 54:13	known 51:11 77:24	
<b>Joe</b> 85:12	Known 51:11 77:24 Krapf 1:13 2:17 11:4	46:15 49:2 53:13 54:17
<b>JOHN</b> 1:15	<b>KYLE</b> 1:10	72:10 74:20 83:16
<b>Joseph</b> 1:1,4,18 2:1,3 3:1,3,8		licensing 27:8 30:13 35:19
4:1,6,9,12 5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1		37:16 55:21 60:23 69:9,16
9:1 10:1,10,13 11:1,16 12:1	<b>L.T.C</b> 58:19	69:24 73:9 83:15
13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1	lack 66:3	licensure 45:16 69:21 72:3,4
18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1	laid 73:16	72:20
23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1	lands 46:5	<b>life</b> 51:12 76:17
28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1	language 69:2	line 13:5 31:17,18
20.1 27.1 30.1 31:1 32:1		lines 68:17 69:21

800-523-7887

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

www.courtsteno.com

#### Page 97

**marks** 79:8 married 50:16 Mass 58:19 Massachusetts 15:20,23 16:5 16:21 17:19 20:4,6 21:22 23:9 24:3,7,15,18,24 25:5 25:22,25 26:3,17 27:4,8 28:10 29:3 30:8 31:13 33:15,16,19 37:12 38:15 39:19 43:21,24 45:23 51:7 53:6 54:4 55:8,14 74:3,8,20 materials 88:11 matter 44:19 matters 8:10 Matthew 2:10 11:7 mean 16:14 44:12,14 45:14 45:20 51:19,22 60:8 67:19 68:13 69:16 70:22 73:21,25 74:15,16 76:2 78:24 means 8:15 9:4,6 17:4 18:6 45:15 meant 40:9 67:20 measure 71:3 **media** 63:8 medication 13:15 meet 14:23 25:15 meeting 7:11 15:7 member 55:25 63:23 64:3,4 64:7 67:9 members 64:9 mental 49:12.15 mentioned 42:17 message 4:12 65:25 74:15 77:8 82:18 messages 77:10 **met** 67:7 **method** 70:4.9 methods 73:13 MICHAEL 1:5 **mid** 23:23 mid-afternoon 32:10 mid-July 23:23 **middle** 43:22 Mike 51:24 miles 43:23,24 military 49:24 mind 24:2 40:21 45:8 51:4

84:6 mine 51:17 77:22 minute 22:3 minutes 41:2 mission 78:21,25 **Mississippi** 2:7 11:15 moment 51:25 65:11 money 43:9 67:24 68:5 **months** 80:23 morning 26:19 32:10 motion 5:13 7:2 Mountain 28:20 move 5:8,11 6:22,24 19:25 20:6 moved 17:19 30:10 **moving** 20:2

#### Ν

N 3:2,2 4:2 N.R.A 40:23 **N.Y.P.D** 80:3 name 10:12,13,14,18 11:24 50:13 57:13 58:15 62:8,16 71:23 89:4 names 63:16 Nashua 16:3 national 71:22 75:15 near 35:24 need 7:14 13:2 19:21 20:5 27:23 28:6 46:4 69:21 needed 19:18,19,25 38:16 57:20,21 72:2 neglected 46:7 network 16:25 never 13:24 17:3 New 1:3,10,12,15 2:9,12,16 2:16,21 10:22,23,23 11:4,9 12:2 16:3 17:13,15,22,23 18:2 19:5,6,7,11,23 20:6,9 20:13,14,17 21:8,15 43:25 50:10.21 51:24 52:3 53:3.6 53:9,14,15,21,25 54:6,11 54:18,19 55:10,17,20,22 56:2 57:19,21 58:11,21,22 58:24 59:6,14,18 60:5,17 60:22 61:18,20,22 66:2 68:20 70:3 74:5 75:6,19,22

www.courtsteno.com

		1 dge 90
	<b>66</b> 40.0	
75:23 76:6,8,11 78:22	offense 48:8	participating 7:11
79:15,19,24,24,25 80:4,8	office 2:9 10:21,22 11:8	particular 31:23
80:10,15 81:5,6,7,10,13,19	17:23,24 18:2 20:3 28:20	parties 5:4,16 6:2,7,12,17
81:22,23 82:10,16,19,24,25	28:20 59:17 89:12	7:5,19 8:5,13,24 89:10
83:2,3,4,7,8,12,15 89:12,14	officer 7:13 8:24 57:11	party 8:9,9,15 9:5
89:14	official 1:8,11,13 39:4	<b>pass</b> 25:6 28:6 29:4,4 33:8
NICS 71:22	<b>oh</b> 16:10 31:4 36:21 40:9,12	41:20 45:11 57:5 58:10
<b>nine</b> 26:23 29:7,8 41:25 42:4	40:17 41:17 55:12 65:13	82:16
77:14	73:22 75:25	passed 41:10 69:19
<b>non</b> 37:7,7	okay 10:4,16,24 11:17 18:7	pathway 55:13
non-citizen 83:16,25	20:21 23:5,25 27:17 63:23	pay 41:20,21
non-lethal 26:10	65:12 66:10 84:14 85:19,22	peer 17:7
non-New 68:10	86:7,9	<b>Pennsylvania</b> 21:24 23:10
nonresident 42:20 53:12	old 47:20	34:7,8,14,17,24 35:11
54:17 55:10 57:18,19 58:20	Olive 2:7 11:14	38:18 42:22,25 45:6,7,11
59:14,18 69:9 80:18	once 20:15	45:22 51:6
nonresidential 53:5,9	ones 36:25 37:2 51:5	<b>people</b> 44:9 71:4,9 73:4
	online 60:10	75:18 76:6
nonresidents 35:22,25 36:23		
37:13 38:3,6 39:2	opinion 73:20	perfect 86:9
nonrestrictive 24:21	opportunity 33:7 85:13 86:4	period 35:14
noon 29:8	order 24:17 54:22 58:4,6	permit 23:12,15,19 24:10
Nope 21:12 48:15 49:22	59:12 75:12	50:12 53:5,10 58:20 70:3
50:20	organizations 64:12	83:10
normal 12:16	original 5:21 6:9	permits 21:18 54:7
North 16:7 37:10	originally 15:25 16:4 19:16	<b>person</b> 12:8 62:10,16,19,21
NORTHERN 1:3	24:7 30:6 78:3	63:5,19 83:17,25
notary 5:18,19 87:12 89:9	out-of-state 30:11 54:7	personal 47:17
<b>noted</b> 87:4,6	outcome 75:15	personally 47:18 63:13
<b>nots</b> 36:21	outside 16:6	70:14
notwithstanding 8:7	overarching 43:7	philosophical 72:25
<b>number</b> 12:5 35:14 43:8	owned 53:15	<b>phone</b> 15:9 36:22 57:12 61:8
59:12 66:9 72:10 88:9 89:4	owner 3:8	63:20
	Owners 63:24	photograph 52:9
0	owns 70:16	phrase 45:13 89:16,17,18,19
<b>O</b> 3:2,2 66:5	<u></u>	89:20,21,22
o'clock 26:24 32:11	P	physical 7:10
oath 7:13 8:25 13:9	<b>P</b> 3:2	physically 8:21,25 39:13
<b>object</b> 5:7,10 6:21,24 15:2	<b>p.m</b> 1:20,20 10:3 86:18	pick 43:16 65:4 76:17
27:9,10 64:20	<b>P.O</b> 2:6 11:14	picked 12:18 35:5 43:18
<b>objection</b> 12:23 30:15 33:25	page 22:16 67:17 78:17 88:5	57:11
73:15	pages 22:20 66:4 88:9	pictures 14:21
obligation 8:8	paid 36:7	<b>pistol</b> 25:4 26:10 29:4 32:4
obvious 55:25	paperwork 83:5	38:19 41:3,7,19
obviously 25:2 30:7 43:19	parameters 40:25	<b>place</b> 7:14 9:2 16:9,11 26:12
73:6 79:10	pardon 14:10 39:11	-
occurred 68:25	part 6:19 17:10 76:5	76:2 87:4 88:4
October 1:19	participate 8:15 38:10	<b>Plaintiff</b> 11:15 63:8
		plaintiffs 1:6 61:19 63:12
L		

www.courtsteno.com

		Page 99
		D 2 2
plan 41:3	process 27:8 28:25 29:2	<b>R</b> 3:2
plate 31:3	30:13 33:23 34:18,19 35:17	raise 10:5
play 78:6	36:2 39:3 46:12 61:10	range 26:8,14 33:4,12,21
please 10:5,11,17,19 12:9,12	82:10	42:8 67:8
12:14,19 27:16 47:18,18	produce 62:13	reach 51:12 65:5,7
83:23 87:5 89:8,9	<b>produced</b> 62:14 63:6	read 60:22 85:13,17,21,22
<b>plus</b> 78:22	production 66:19,20,21	85:24 87:3 89:8
<b>point</b> 13:2 47:16 59:20	professional 49:18	ready 35:4
<b>police</b> 1:10 12:3 25:3,5,18	property 53:15 55:11 57:22	real 27:10 64:19
35:21,22,23 36:19 37:17,18	58:21	reality 70:18
37:18,23 54:2,11,20,25	<b>provide</b> 8:22 52:8,11	realized 46:7
55:2,18 56:2 57:10 60:7	<b>provided</b> 5:6,22 6:4,18 88:11	really 27:20,21 29:8 34:22
64:16 82:14	provisions 8:17,19,22	43:22
population 83:9	proximity 43:20 44:6 45:8	reason 13:18 52:4,13,17
<b>position</b> 19:14,20	public 5:18,19 29:15 87:12	81:10
positive 62:19	89:9	reasonable 8:17,19
possessing 70:6,10	pull 22:8	recall 18:23 19:4 25:16
possession 8:3	pulled 48:18,20	51:25 54:10 56:5
possible 19:10 20:8 57:18	purchase 24:18 27:24 71:7	received 68:5 77:11,12
75:12	71:21 72:2 73:12	recertify 29:21
possibly 58:10	purchasing 71:11	reciprocity 44:10,13,14
pot 49:9	purpose 7:21	55:14 61:18 66:3 73:24
practically 81:9	purposes 6:4	74:11 75:11
practice 5:7,23 6:4,19 28:8	pursuant 7:6	reco 26:8
precedent 68:10,16,22	put 22:5 36:10 51:25 65:11	recognize 22:12,20 44:15,24
	77:3 78:11	44:25 74:19 76:11 77:5
preparation 14:24	//:3 /8:11	
prepare 14:6 15:10,15	0	recognized 74:4,9
prepared 88:10	Queens 20:19	recognizes 74:22
presence 88:4 89:8	question 5:8,11 6:21,24 8:5	record 8:18 10:5,12,18 47:2
present 7:5 8:21,25 52:21	· · · ·	84:9,10,11,15 87:4 88:10
presented 8:2 13:4	12:9,10,11,14,25 13:4	recorded 7:18
presenting 7:24	27:11,16 30:12 33:22 38:9	recording 7:18
pretty 15:22 16:2 41:8 70:17	40:13 43:7 55:25 59:10	red 78:10
previous 32:19	64:23 72:17 76:5 81:18	<b>refer</b> 44:21
previously 74:25	questioning 8:4 13:5	reference 51:14
principally 53:14 58:22	<b>questions</b> 12:5 13:13,16,20	referenced 45:18,20 66:13
principle 53:13	15:2 47:14 53:2 57:13	references 36:6 50:22 51:2
printed 39:12	58:18 84:18,21 85:4,9,12	51:10,16
<b>prior</b> 8:3 16:14,14,19 17:21	86:10	<b>regarding</b> 8:4 53:9 79:16
63:8,10	<b>quick</b> 27:10 35:9 39:20	regards 63:22
private 33:9	64:19 84:6,18,21	region 19:4,5
<b>privilege</b> 12:24 15:3 74:6	quickly 24:2	regularly 17:14
privileged 64:21	quite 43:8	relatively 39:20
probably 20:15 26:24 27:23	quotation 79:8	reliable 60:10
29:7 32:25 33:11,17,20	<b>quote</b> 83:16,24	rely 25:20
41:25 45:11 53:20 68:25		remember 12:6 14:9,13,17
problem 72:3,18,19	R	14:19 20:24,25 21:5 23:24
P. 0010111 / 2.0,10,17		1 1.17 20.2 1,20 21.0 20.2T

Page 34 of 38

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

www.courtsteno.com

### Page 100

		Page 100
26:21 29:9 31:5 32:22 37:3	resident 39:24 55:9 58:19	satisfied 38:15 39:18
37:4 38:17,20,21 39:14,17	83:17 84:2	satisfy 76:14 79:14
42:6,13 54:22 58:3,5 61:7	residents 37:8,14 40:17	saw 80:23,23
79:22	<b>residing</b> 50:14,19	saying 35:4 36:4
remembering 40:18	respective 5:4,16 6:2,7,12,17	says 31:6 43:2,2 64:3 66:2
remote 7:9 8:14 9:4 19:21	respond 62:21	74:19 83:15
remotely 7:15	responding 13:4	Schenectady 21:2
removal 69:15	response 14:18	scholar 70:24
renew 27:3,6 29:21,24	rest 35:15 83:12	school 77:24,25
renewals 51:8	retired 55:25	Schuyler 21:2
renewed 24:7	return 5:20 89:11	score 41:9
renounced 47:25	reviewed 14:21	scored 41:10
<b>Rensselaer</b> 1:12 57:23,24	revoked 49:18,21 84:23	screen 22:6,9
58:7,13 59:22 60:7 64:16	revolutionary 21:4	screenshot 30:5
	<b>Rhode</b> 21:23 23:10 35:16,17	scroll 22:19 31:2 78:4,16
<b>rephrase</b> 75:21 76:4		scroll 22.19 51.2 78.4,10 searches 60:20
replacement 76:2	35:18 36:5,12,16,17,19	
<b>Reported</b> 1:24	37:8,12,14,17,22 38:10,11	second 16:2 18:11,17 20:25
reporter 7:8,16 10:4,11,16	40:10,10,15,19 41:4,12	24:17 26:3 27:19 30:20
10:24 11:5,11,17 12:7 23:5	42:17,21 43:25 45:22 51:6	43:14 64:4 67:16 68:17
65:12,15,21 66:10 76:23	59:11 82:12	69:19 72:23 73:16 79:3,6
77:19 84:8,14 85:15 86:15	<b>right</b> 5:7 6:21 10:6 15:23	section 7:6
88:13	16:6 21:17 22:2 28:8,9	see 22:8,10,16 31:2 38:25
<b>Reporters</b> 7:12 88:11 89:2	30:21 36:13 41:13 43:6,13	51:13 53:20 54:2,2,18
represent 12:2 23:8	43:20 47:13 60:19 68:11	56:11 63:16 65:17,20 70:13
represented 13:25	73:5 74:6,10 75:3,7 76:17	78:2,5,18
representing 6:14	76:20 78:22 79:19 81:17	seek 15:2
request 3:6 59:13	85:16,16	self-defense 36:15
requested 23:14	<b>rights</b> 5:6,22 6:18 24:17	send 29:15 37:21 41:22
requesting 9:5	43:14 53:6 69:20	85:25 86:2,3
requests 80:19	road 45:9	Seneca 20:20
<b>require</b> 25:14 42:13 43:15	<b>Robert</b> 2:19 11:2	sense 13:6 56:14,24,25 70:24
45:16 47:10 51:2 83:5	role 55:18	73:8,11
required 38:13,14 76:18	roughly 26:15 35:14 39:9	sent 66:2 77:11,12
requirement 27:3 29:5,20	routing 17:8	separate 7:9
32:5 39:22 40:2,16,22,23	rule 5:22 76:6	Sergeant 55:3
41:12,17 72:23 73:9,16	<b>Rules</b> 5:7,23 6:5,19,20	serious 48:8
requirements 24:24,25	run 47:14	serve 49:23
29:11 32:3 38:16 42:10	runs 62:6,10,19	set 11:18 80:17 84:15
46:17 47:5 75:2,6 76:13	1 uns 02.0,10,19	settled 34:15
79:13	S	seven 66:5
	<b>S</b> 3:2 20:24	shake 12:17
requires 36:17 50:10,21 52:3	safely 26:5 70:21	
research 60:9,12	safety 25:4,23 29:4,15 32:4,7	share 22:9
reserved 5:9,13 6:23 7:3	32:9 34:25 38:19 39:18	sheet 87:7
residence 16:18 21:21		Sheriff 1:10,12,13,14
residences 16:12,15,16,20	41:16,19 42:12,15 46:19,20 Sanataga 21:5 56:17 20	sheriffs 54:5
79:19	Saratoga 21:5 56:17,20	Shore 16:7
residency 30:8	Saratoga.Saratoga 21:6	shot 52:22
	1	1

Page 35 of 38

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

www.courtsteno.com

-		Page 101
shoulders 12:18	<b>Stamboulieh</b> 2:4,5 11:12,13	40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1
shrug 12:18	11:14,14 14:4,5,24,25 27:9	45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1
side 36:13 43:13 60:9,12	30:15 33:25 63:6 64:13,19	50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1
sides 70:13	65:3 67:5 85:11,20 86:2,9	55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1 59:1
sign 85:13,17,21,22,24 89:8	86:14	60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1
89:10	standard 75:16	65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1
signature 89:11	standing 55:15	70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1
signed 40:24 89:24	start 10:20 24:3	75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1 79:1
similar 29:3 33:14,20 38:18	started 44:5,6	80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1
46:12 82:12	starting 44:19	85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1 89:1,4
simple 39:12 60:20	state 1:10 2:9,20 10:12,18	stipulate 8:13
sir 16:24 22:3	11:3 12:3 17:13 20:13,15	stipulated 5:3,15,25 6:6,11
sit 32:15	20:17 21:15,21 24:11,19	6:16 7:4,23 8:24
sitting 81:12,18	25:5,18 27:22 28:8 30:19	stipulation 8:16
situation 74:18	30:22 31:17,18 34:6 35:21	STIPULATIONS 5:2
six 42:5	37:22 42:14,23,24 43:5,22	streamlined 34:20
sixteen 23:3	44:20,23,24,25 45:16 50:10	Street 2:15,20 10:22 11:3
sixty 59:6	50:21 53:9,25 54:11,20,25	89:13
slam 68:9	55:2,18 56:2 57:2 59:18	strictly 27:22
slipped 51:4	60:6 64:15 68:17 69:21	strike 5:9,11 6:22,25
Smithsfield 37:11	70:5 72:6 74:22,23 76:12	study 69:9
social 63:8	80:2 81:24 83:8,10,11,13	stuff 54:5 63:16
soon 30:3	83:15,18 84:2 85:5 87:2	submit 50:13,23 58:23
sorry 14:5,17 26:20 27:15	89:12	submitted 50:11
34:11,12 39:11 40:8,9,12	state's 61:13	suffered 49:11
40:18,20 41:17 62:3 70:8	stated 88:5	suffering 13:11
73:20,22 75:21	states 1:2 4:7 8:12 16:23	suggested 65:3
sort 17:2 35:15	21:20 31:14 33:2 34:25	suing 53:3
sounding 17:3	42:19 43:8,15,16,18 44:10	summarize 36:9
sources 17:10	44:15,18 45:3,12,17,19,20	Superintendent 1:9 12:2
South 20:20	47:5,10,22 48:5 50:25	supplied 35:3
speak 32:17 54:24 57:7	51:16 53:7 70:17 72:11	supply 8:8 14:20
58:12,15 59:2 71:20 84:19	74:7,9 75:2,12 76:11,12	support 70:4,9,12
speaking 37:4 41:18	78:22 79:12	suppose 43:20
specific 39:15 51:18	statute 60:23 83:15	supposedly 74:9
specifically 38:12	steered 37:9	Supreme 60:15
specify 8:18,20	Stephanie 57:12	sure 10:20 12:14,19 19:8
speeding 48:21,22,22	<b>Stephen 2:5</b> 11:13 14:3 63:3	22:4,7 29:8 30:9 35:8 36:16
spell 10:12	85:10	37:21 38:20 40:14 45:25
spelled 10:14	Steven 1:1,8 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1	51:5 55:23 59:25 70:9,17
spent 49:15	6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1	70:20 71:9,23 76:4 80:17
spoke 36:19 38:7 54:7,10,20	11:10,10 12:1 13:1 14:1	82:22 83:6,24 84:8 85:14
<b>59</b> :11	15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1	86:5,8
spoken 63:17	20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1	surprise 83:14,19
spouse 50:13,19	25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1	surprised 53:21
stable 19:20	30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1 34:1	suspended 84:22
staffing 19:19	35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1 39:1	swear 10:6
statting 17.17	55.1 50.1 57.1 50.1 57.1	Swear 10.0

800-523-7887

25 Page 36 of 38

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

www.courtsteno.com

Page 102

		Page 102
	22.12.20.2.49.22 (0.1(.17	4 27.10.19.42.5
sworn 3:3 5:17 7:15 10:10	33:13 39:3 48:23 60:16,17	town 37:10,18 43:5
87:11 88:6	61:16 70:16 71:5,25 73:14	towns 42:24
<b>system</b> 71:22	81:2 82:2	training 25:22 29:11 33:5
Т	think 16:2 21:4,24 23:9,11	38:10 39:22 40:2,15,21
T 4:2	23:21 25:19 26:12,23 27:7	52:4,6
take 13:2,3,5 17:13 19:11	27:14,15,17,18,25 28:4	training's 27:25
20:8 25:3 31:17 32:4 35:24	30:13,19 31:7 33:17,23	transcript 8:8 12:19 87:5,7
	34:8,8,23 35:2,3,23 38:12	89:8,10,11
36:22 37:6,7,7 39:2,14 40:7 41:15 46:18 47:18 52:5	39:6 41:2,9,9 42:14,15,22	transcription 88:8
	43:19 44:20,23 51:23 52:5	transferred 28:19
59:13,23 72:6,13 76:21,24	52:13,17 54:8 55:3,10,23	travel 31:20
84:6,8	56:13 57:9,10,12,19 61:25	trial 5:13 7:3
taken 8:14 13:15 85:15 87:4	63:2,21 64:7 68:9,14,18	tried 72:13
88:3	70:24 71:2,4,13,15 73:11	trigger 69:15
takes 15:25 42:7	78:11,15 80:6,15,16,19	trip 45:9
talk 11:24 25:16 54:9 60:11	81:13,19,21	trips 21:11
73:23	thinking 26:19 83:3	troubles 42:18
talked 80:24	third 78:17	<b>true</b> 20:10 42:14 47:12 73:3
talking 70:14	thirty 89:9,10	75:9 87:5,7 88:9
talks 61:15	thirty-two 47:21	<b>truth</b> 10:7,8,8 88:7,7,8
target 26:12 41:5,6	<b>Thompson</b> 2:14 3:4 10:20,21	truthful 13:19
teaching 26:13	11:19,22,25 15:4,5 23:2,7	trying 14:9,17 20:24 21:3,4
technically 82:6	27:12 30:16 34:4 64:24	37:3 38:12 43:19 44:20
technology 26:11 65:14 77:5	65:10,13,16,19,22 66:8,11	51:23 72:9 76:5,9
telephone 8:14 9:4	76:20,24 77:2,17,20 84:5	<b>turn</b> 31:17
telephonic 9:3	84:12,16 85:6,10 86:11	turnaround 35:9
tell 13:2 19:15 25:21 61:10	89:6,13	turned 24:8
64:17 69:16 73:25	thought 27:20,21 41:18	twenty 41:2,2,7 67:17
testify 88:7	thread 63:21	twenty-one 24:8
testifying 6:15	<b>three</b> 4:11 26:24,24 32:11	twice 17:15 20:16
testimony 5:9,11 6:22,25	41:10 77:14,18 78:17,19	<b>two</b> 4:8 16:22 26:24 32:11
10:6 85:14 86:5 87:4 88:3,6	thumbnail 78:12	37:4 41:9,25 42:4 43:23,24
89:8	till 26:23	46:15 54:20 59:3,4,8 66:4,5
Texas 16:23 21:23 23:10	time 1:20 11:24 12:22,22	66:5,9 76:22 77:14 84:21
28:12,13,18,24 29:2,16,19	17:21,25 18:11,17 26:22	type 26:10 74:23
30:7,12,21 33:15,19,21	35:9,14 37:15 39:11,25	typewritten 88:8
43:21,23 45:23,25	42:7 43:8 46:10 47:3 49:15	typical 12:17
text 4:12 27:18,22 65:25	58:2 70:7 73:12 83:23	
73:23 74:15 77:8,10 82:18	86:12 87:4 88:4	U
thank 10:16 11:5,11,17,19	times 17:17 38:25	<b>uh-huh</b> 12:17
11:23 23:6 31:5 52:25	title 17:3	ultimately 57:4
66:10 84:17 85:9 86:10,12	today 11:24 13:9,13,20,25	unable 57:22
86:13,15	75:17 81:12,18	unauthorized 7:20
thanks 67:18 86:14	today's 14:7	unconstitutional 28:4 30:14
theory 68:8	told 26:11 58:20	33:24 69:25 70:15
thing 28:2	tongue 79:11	undergoing 73:15
things 12:6 14:12 17:10	top 19:2 20:25 37:4 78:6	underscore 22:17 66:5 67:17
	<b>CP</b> 17.2 20.20 57.4 70.0	

800-523-7887

1/25 Page 37 of 38

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

www.courtsteno.com

		2090 200
77:14 78:17	vehicle 74:5	35:22 77:25
understand 12:12 13:9 17:3	VENUE 1:21	weren't 37:14
understanding 37:20 38:6	verbal 12:15	west 45:10
53:8,11,17 60:5 67:21	verbally 12:21	who've 51:11
68:23,25 75:8 79:15 81:25	verify 45:24	wife's 20:14 21:7
<b>understood</b> 12:13 14:23 15:4	version 29:4	willing 50:13,22 51:13 52:8
21:13 23:18 84:4	<b>video</b> 4:13 7:7 8:7 61:14 66:2	59:13
unfortunately 19:3	66:13,14,15,19 78:7,10	window 22:10
Uniform 6:19	videoconference 7:11,17	witness 5:18 6:14 7:8,9,14,15
unintelligible 25:3 35:15	View 28:20	7:25 8:2,4 10:9,13 34:2
<b>United</b> 1:2 44:10 47:22 48:4	violation 7:20	65:18 85:7,19,23 86:7,13
updated 30:8,9	violent 71:7	88:6
upstate 81:11	Virginia 44:24	witness's 7:16
<b>use</b> 8:19 33:4 46:13 49:7	visit 20:15 21:7,9 56:14	Worcester 15:21 16:13,18
52:18 74:14 76:7 83:11	81:11 82:17	word 43:20 53:13 74:14
usually 33:9 44:21 83:17	<b>Vortuba</b> 1:5 63:18	89:16,17,18,19,20,21,22
84:2		wording 14:10,18
Utah 21:24 23:11,12,14,17	W	work 16:24 17:12,15 18:9,10
23:19 41:14,15,15,16,20,22	wait 12:9 25:11	18:12,15 19:10,20,22 20:8
41:23,24 42:10 44:7,8,15	waive 85:16	26:23 28:19 32:12 46:14
44:20,24 45:2,22,25 46:12	waived 6:10	65:14
46:13,20,20 75:5,11,23	waiver 5:12,22 7:2	worked 18:13
76:7	want 27:5 32:12 36:5,13,15	working 17:7,22 19:17
utilized 6:3	38:5 43:12 46:4 47:14 53:4	works 74:7
	61:20,21 75:19,22,25 76:10	wouldn't 27:24 38:3 52:5
V	76:13,13 79:2,5 80:12 81:7	69:21 72:8 73:4 75:11
<b>v</b> 1:1,7 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1 6:1 7:1	82:5 85:17,21,21,24	80:11 82:4
8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1	wanted 24:16 54:18 56:11	write 36:4
14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1	82:19	written 7:19
19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1	warrant 48:13	wrong 31:17 44:22 80:16
24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1	Warren 20:23 56:19,21	
29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1	wasn't 26:7,13 57:10 59:17	X
34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1	59:20	<b>X</b> 1:17 3:2 4:2,2 87:8,12
39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1	watch 61:17	
44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1	way 52:18 61:23 70:25 81:18	Y
49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1	we'll 13:3	<b>yards</b> 41:2,7
54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1	we're 14:11 16:10,10 70:14	<b>yeah</b> 15:24 16:10,11,18
59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1	74:19 84:14	17:16 18:8,22 20:11 28:2
64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1	we've 15:15 21:14	29:16 30:20 31:4,5,8 34:11
69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1	weapon 52:18,23	36:24 38:4 40:7,14 41:11
74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1	weapons 21:18	41:18 42:15 43:10 44:10
79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1	<b>WebEx</b> 1:21	48:22,22 56:12 58:6 60:10
84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1	week 17:23 19:19 35:4	60:21 61:2,6,9 62:5,11 65:9
89:1,4	weird 46:2	71:15,15 72:12 78:3 81:11
vacations 21:11	well-established 71:6	85:11 86:2,7
various 4:7	went 14:8,8,16 19:16,19,23	year 20:16 28:14 31:8 34:14
vary 42:7	19:25 20:4 25:24 26:3	37:7 53:18 54:14 56:8

Document 39-2

Filed 01/24/25 Pag

Page 38 of 38

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

www.courtsteno.com

		Tage IV4
60:24 61:6	62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1	<b>63</b> 3:7
years 69:3,19	67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1	<b>66</b> 4:8
yesterday 15:9	72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1	<b>UU 7</b> .0
York 1:3,10,12,15 2:9,12,16	77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1	7
2:16,21 10:22,23,23 11:4,9	82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1	77 4:11
12:2 17:13,15,23,23 18:2	87:1 88:1 89:1,5	
19:5,6,8,11,24 20:6,9,13,14	<b>10005</b> 2:16 10:23 89:14	8
20:17 21:8,15 43:2,25	11 3:4	800 89:2
50:10,21 52:3 53:3,6,9,14	<b>11</b> 3.4 <b>12224</b> 2:12 11:9	<b>86</b> 88:9
53:15,21,25 54:7,11,18,19	<b>12534</b> 2:21	
55:10,17,20,22 56:2 57:19	<b>12334</b> 2.21 <b>16</b> 1:19	9
57:21 58:11,21,22,24 59:6	<b>18th</b> 2:15	
59:14,18 60:5,17,22 61:18	<b>10th</b> 2.15	
	2	
61:20,22 66:3 68:20 70:3 74:5 75:6,24 76:7,8,11	<b>2:39</b> 1:20 86:17	
· · · ·	<b>20</b> 18:18	
78:22 79:16,19,24,25,25	<b>2013</b> 24:8 26:20	
80:5,8,10,15 81:5,6,8,10,13	<b>2016</b> 18:13	
81:19,22,24 82:10,16,19,25	<b>2010</b> 18:15 <b>2017</b> 17:22 18:2,12 19:17	
82:25 83:2,3,5,7,8,12,15	<b>2017</b> 17:22 18:2,12 19:17 <b>2018</b> 28:17	
89:12,14,14	<b>2019</b> 17:18 18:20,21 19:23	
<b>Yorkers</b> 68:10 75:20,22	<b>2010</b> 17:19 18:20,21 19:23	
<b>YouTube</b> 3:9 4:10,13 61:15	<b>2020</b> 17:19 18:20,21 19:25 <b>2021</b> 18:18	
62:2 63:5,7 66:15,18,24	<b>2021</b> 18:18 <b>2024</b> 1:19 87:11	
80:24	<b>2024</b> 1.19 87.11 <b>2028</b> 30:6	
Z	<b>2028</b> 50.0 <b>221</b> 6:19	
<b>zero</b> 77:14,14 78:17	<b>23</b> 4:5	
<b>Zooms</b> 66:2	<b>24-cv-0174</b> 89:4	
2001118 00.2	<b>24-CV-0174 89.4</b> <b>24-CV-0174MAD/TWD</b> 1:7	
0	<b>28</b> 2:15 10:22 89:13	
	20 2.13 10.22 89.13	
1	3	
1 88:5,9	<b>30</b> 89:9,10	
<b>1-10</b> 1:15	<b>3113</b> 8:11	
<b>1:06</b> 1:20 10:2	<b>3113(d)</b> 7:6	
<b>10-16-24</b> 1:1 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1	3116 5:22	
6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1	<b>3117</b> 5:23	
12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1	<b>38654</b> 2:7 11:15	
17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1		
22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1	4	
27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1	<b>401</b> 2:20 11:3	
32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1	<b>428</b> 2:6 11:14	
37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1		
42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1	5	
47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1 51:1	<b>523-7887</b> 89:2	
52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1		
57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1	6	